Appendix N

Natural Resource Assessment



Prepared for Deschutes County Solid Waste Department



April 2024



Moon Pit Site Evaluation - Natural Resource Assessment

Prepared for

Deschutes County Solid Waste Department

Prepared by

Parametrix

150 NW Pacific Park Lane, Suite 110 Bend, OR 97701 T. 541.508.7710 F. 1.855.542.6353 www.parametrix.com

April 2024 | 553-2509-011

Citation

Parametrix. 2024. Moon Pit Site Evaluation - Natural Resource Assessment . Prepared for Deschutes County Solid Waste Department by Parametrix, Bend, Oregon. April 2024.

Contents

1.	Intro	oduction1					
2.	Meth	ods		1			
	2.1	Review	of Existing Information	1			
	2.2	Site Vis	sit	2			
		2.2.1	Waters and Wetlands	2			
		2.2.2	Protected Species	2			
	2.3	Sage-gı	rouse Mitigation				
3.	Gene	eral Char	racteristics and Existing Conditions	3			
	3.1	Landsc	cape Setting and Site Use	3			
	3.2	Hydrolo	ogy and Precipitation	4			
	3.3	Soils		4			
3.4 Upland Habitat							
	3.5	Wetlan	ds and Waters	5			
	3.6	Protect	ted Species and Habitat	6			
		3.6.1	Federal and State Listed Species	6			
		3.6.2	Sensitive Habitats	6			
		3.6.3	MBTA/BGEPA	8			
	3.7	Noxious	s Weeds	9			
4.	Regu	ılatory R	equirements	9			
	4.1	Federa	ıl	9			
		4.1.1	Waters and Wetlands	9			
		4.1.2	Protected Species	9			
	4.2	State a	and County	11			
		4.2.1	Waters and Wetlands	11			
		4.2.2	Protected Species	12			
5.	Sum	mary		16			
6.	Refe	rences		17			

Contents (Continued)

TABLES

Table 1. Summary of Soils Mapped within the Study Area	4
Table 2. Noxious Weeds That Are Present or Have Potential to Be Present on the Site	9
Table 3. Properties Available for Mule Deer and Elk Winter Range Mitigation	13
Table 4. Mitigation Plan Cost for Uplift of 9 Functional Acres	15
Table 5. Summary of Compensatory Mitigation for Site Development	16
Table 6. Estimated Cost for Natural Resource Mitigation for Site Development	17

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Figures

Appendix B: Background Information

Appendix C: Representative Photos

Appendix D: Wetland Determination Forms

Appendix E: Preliminary Habitat Quantification Tool Results

Appendix F: Migratory Bird Treaty Act Species Observed on Site

1. Introduction

The purpose of the Natural Resource Assessment is to preliminarily assess the presence of protected natural resources and identify likely mitigation scenarios to inform siting of the proposed development of a Solid Waste Management Facility (SWMF) at Moon Pit Site (Site) (Figure 1 in Appendix A). The Site is in an unincorporated parcel of land in Deschutes County, Oregon (Township 19 South, Range 14 East, Sections 1, 2, 12).

Parametrix evaluated the Site using readily available data, including aerial photographs, topographic maps, public geographic information system (GIS) datasets, and information from agency websites. Background data are presented in Appendix B. A 1-day Site visit was conducted on September 27, 2023 to inspect the Site for waters of the state and protected species and their habitat. Parametrix evaluated Site conditions and associated environmental regulatory and mitigation requirements for development of the SWMF.

2. Methods

2.1 Review of Existing Information

The following available environmental data, maps, and materials related to the Site were reviewed:

- Aerial imagery of the Site from 1985 to 2023 (Google Earth 2023).
- Bald eagle and golden eagle nest locations (obtained from USFWS).
- Big game winter range (ODFW 2012).
- Essential and limited pronghorn habitat (ODFW 2021).
- Greater sage-grouse lek locations (obtained from Oregon Department of Wildlife).
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey in the Site (U.S. Department of Agriculture [USDA] (USDA NRCS 2023).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) in the Site (USFWS 2023a).
- USFWS Critical Habitat for Threatened and Endangered Species maps (USFWS 2023b).
- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) resource list (USFWS 2023c).
- Oregon Department of Agriculture (ODA) WeedMapper (ODA 2023a).
- ODA Oregon Listed Plants by County (ODA 2023b).
- ODA Noxious Weed Policy and Classification System (ODA 2023c).
- Oregon Biodiversity Information Center (ORBIC) Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species Records (within a 2-mile radius of the project; generated July 19, 2022) (ORBIC 2023).
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife Threatened and Endangered Species List (ODFW 2023a).
- SageCon Landscape Planning Tool (Oregon Explorer 2023)
- Wildlife combining zones (obtained from Deschutes County).

There is no Local Wetland Inventory (LWI) at the Site and its vicinity. Agency coordination with ODFW/USFWS, a review of stakeholder and public comments, and coordination with landowner representatives and the County were also conducted.

2.2 Site Visit

Parametrix scientists Colton Kyro and Chloe Kott conducted a Site visit on September 27, 2023, to determine the presence of waters of the United States and/or waters of the state, identify the potential for presence of protected species and habitats, and assess habitat conditions for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*, sage-grouse) at the Site, along potential access and transmission routes, and surrounding lands. Representative Site photographs are provided in Appendix C.

2.2.1 Waters and Wetlands

Wetland and waters presence or absence was determined using methods specified in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory 1987), the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0; USACE 2008a), A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States (USACE 2008b), and Streamflow Duration Assessment Method for the Pacific Northwest (EPA 2015). Vegetation, soil, and hydrology conditions were documented at five sample plot (SP) locations. At each SP, Parametrix collected vegetation, soils, and hydrology data on standardized wetland determination data forms and documented field conditions with photographs. Additionally, Parametrix documented additional observation of habitats conditions and soils, vegetation, and hydrology conditions at 12 photo points (PP). Data points for SP and PP were recorded using a handheld global positioning system (GPS). The locations of the SPs and PPs are shown on Figure 2 of Appendix A. Wetland determination data forms are included in Appendix D.

2.2.2 Protected Species

Quality of habitat for big game and sensitive bird species was determined by a meandering survey through representative habitats on Site. Parametrix scientists documented habitat quality and evidence of use such as occurrence, scat, and tracks.

Sage-grouse habitat quality was determined using methods specified in the *Oregon Sage-Grouse Habitat Quantification Tool* (HQT) (ODFW 2019) and *Threat-Based Land Management in the Northern Great Basin: A Managers Guide* (Johnson et al. 2019). Map units of similar vegetation communities were determined for direct and indirect impact areas of the proposed SWMF within significant sage-grouse habitats. Significant sage-grouse habitat is defined as lands identified as core areas, low density areas, and lands within a general habitat area located within 3.1 miles of a lek.

Currently, ODFW is in the process of updating the mapping of significant sage-grouse habitats. Core and low-density habitats were mapped initially in 2011 with no subsequent updates. In 2022, ODFW notified stakeholders and conservation partners of their intent to update habitat maps with new data. Since the initially mapping, Oregon has improved understanding of sage-grouse distribution by the discovery of over 150 leks, development of habitat suitability maps, and sage-grouse research projects which have tracked the species movement through the use of radio- and GPS- marked individuals. New data was incorporated into the modelling process and was reviewed by ODFW

biologist to accurately depict boundaries of sage-grouse core and low-density habitat. Currently, the process is in the formal comment period which ends in December 2023. However, comments for consideration in the final draft habitat maps ended in September 2023. ODFW will soon begin to review comments and finalize core and low-density habitat maps for review by ODFW commission in December. It is anticipated that the new mapping will be adopted by Oregon's Land Conservation and Development Commission in mid-March 2024 (A. Walch, ODFW, personal communications, September 24, 2023).

It was assumed permitting for the project would occur after mid-March 2024 and the proposed mapping of core and low-density habitat was used for this assessment. Map units were determined using aerial imagery and vegetation communities were ground-truthed during the Site visit. Indirect impact areas also considered in this assessment includes the area within 3.3 kilometers from the Site, as indicated by the HQT for Utility/Solid Waste Disposal Facility. For each map unit, Parametrix scientists surveyed a portion of it to collect preliminary data on vegetation communities, potential threats, apparent trend, and the overall ecological state of the map unit. The ecological state of the map unit was used to inform the map unit's function in regard to sage-grouse habitat. Each map unit was ranked for its quality of ecological state from A to E, with A being the highest functioning. The state will have a modifier such as juniper, invasive annual grass (IAG), or Dual (i.e., both) which signifies the threats to the habitat present within the map unit for sage-grouse. Ecological states, A, B, and C IAG are considered habitat for sage-grouse whereas other states are considered nonhabitat. More detail on ecological states can be found in *Threat-Based Land Management in the Northern Great Basin: A Managers Guide* (Johnson et al. 2019).

Data points for SP and PP were recorded using a handheld global positioning system (GPS). The locations of the SPs and PPs are shown on Figure 2 of Appendix A. Representative photographs are included in Appendix C. Wetland determination data forms are included in Appendix D.

2.3 Sage-grouse Mitigation

Large-scale development with impacts to significant sage-grouse habitat would require compensatory mitigation according to State and County laws (OAR 660-023-0115(7), DCC 18.89.060). Potential impact of Site development on significant sage-grouse habitat was estimated by coordinating with ODFW on performing a preliminary HQT analysis for the SWMF. Parametrix coordinated with ODFW District Wildlife Biologist Andrew Walch and Regional Habitat Biologist Michael Moore on implementing HQT for the Site and the proposed SWMF. Sage-grouse map units and their preliminary ecological state was shared with ODFW to inform the HQT. The HQT compares pre- and post-development habitat function within the impact area. The difference in function, as a unit of functional acres, is the credit or debit for Oregon's sage-grouse Mitigation Program. Pre-development functional acres was informed by the ecological state of the Site and adjacent land as described above (Section 2.2 Site Visit). The impact of the SWMF on pre-development conditions is set by an internal function within HQT that quantifies the direct and indirect loss of function of a Utility/Solid Waste Disposal Facility. Preliminary HQT results are included in Appendix E.

3. General Characteristics and Existing Conditions

3.1 Landscape Setting and Site Use

According to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) (2023), the Site is located in the Smith Canyon-Dry River (HUC 170703050710) watershed, with general slope to the northwest. The Site consists of an

active aggregate material mine interspersed with juniper woodland and shrubland. The Site is incidentally grazed by cattle entering through gaps in fencing. The Site is bordered by Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Land and is nearby to Oregon Badlands Wilderness.

The topography of the Site is slightly sloped to the northwest with hillsides directly outside the Site to its north, east, and south. The Site elevation ranges from 3,600 to 3,860 feet.

3.2 Hydrology and Precipitation

Parametrix reviewed precipitation data from the Bend 7 NE weather station in Deschutes County, Oregon, available on the National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Regional Climate Center website powered by the Applied Climate Information System (ACIS 2023). The normal range of annual precipitation in the area is between 7.25 and 9.78 inches. Most of the annual precipitation falls as rain or snow between October and March. The average growing season lasts 132 days from May 22 to October 1. The dry season extends from June to October, with normal monthly precipitation ranging from 0.1 to 0.81 inches. Average temperatures range from 32.5°F to 66.4°F, with the highest monthly average temperatures in July at 83.5°F and the lowest monthly average temperature in December at 23.1°F. The Site visit was conducted at the end of September during the dry season.

Parametrix conducted precipitation analysis to determine whether monthly precipitation in the 3-month period prior to Site visit and the water year was normal. According to the WETS table for the period 1992 to 2021 and recorded precipitation for July, August, and September 2023, the hydrologic condition on the Site was normal for this time of year.

Weather during the Site visit was partly cloudy with a high of 32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). There was no precipitation during the Site visit.

3.3 Soils

According to NRCS soil mapping for Deschutes County (USDA 2023), several soil map units are mapped within the Site (see Table 1). All soils on Site are non-hydric and are either somewhat excessively drained or well drained.

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Percent in the Study Area	Hydric Soil	Drainage Class
27A	Clovkamp loamy sand, 0 to 3% slopes	55.7	No	Somewhat excessively drained
58C	Gosney-Rock outcrop-Deskamp complex, 0 to 15% slopes	2.8%	No	Somewhat excessively drained
103E	Redcliff-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65% south slopes	0.9	No	Well drained
137E	Stookmoor-Westbutte complex, 25 to 50% north slopes	42.7%	No	Somewhat excessively drained

Table 1. Summary of Soils Mapped within the Study Area

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Percent in the Study Area	Hydric Soil	Drainage Class
139B	Stukel sandy loam, dry, 3 to 8% slopes	0.6%	No	Somewhat excessively drained

3.4 Upland Habitat

Present within the Site is 167.1 acres of juniper woodland and 10.9 acres of shrub steppe (Figure 3 in Appendix A). The remainder of the Site consist of disturbed mined out areas, roads, and buildings (206.82 acres). The vegetation in the juniper woodland was dominated by western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis*), big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*), rubber rabbitbrush (*Ericameria nauseosa*), cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*), bluebunch wheat grass (*Pseudoroegneria spicata*), and Idaho fescue (*Festuca idahoensis*). Shrub steppe habitat was dominated by big sagebrush, rubber rabbitbrush, cheatgrass, bluebunch wheat grass, and Idaho fescue.

Other native species found include antelope bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*), cushion wild buckwheat (*Eriogonum ovalifolium*), common yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), and Sandberg bluegrass (*Poa secunda*). Common weedy species found within disturbed areas include cheatgrass, night-flowering catchfly (*Silene noctiflora*), Russian thistle (*Salsola tragus*), Mexican-fireweed (*Bassia scoparia*), and tumble mustard (*Sisymbrium altissimum*). Vegetation communities formed by these plants are nonhydrophytic because they are dominated either by facultative upland or by species that are not listed in the National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar et al. 2016).

3.5 Wetlands and Waters

Aerial imagery indicated a temporally ponded feature in the northwest of the Site (Google Earth 2023). The ponded feature was investigated and determined to have wetland conditions (SP-1, Figure 2 in Appendix A). Hydrophytic vegetation such as common spike-rush (*Eleocharis palustris*) and large barnyard grass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*) were present throughout the feature. Soils were hydric as they met the indicator for sandy redox. The wetland feature boundary was marked by a distinct change in elevation and vegetation communities. Hydrology within the feature is controlled by a pipe and the feature is used for the purpose of surface mining. The pond originally was used for gravel and sand washing but is now used for dust control and for fire suppression.

Three streambeds are mapped as intermittent seasonally flooded riverine features by NWI to occur within the eastern half of the Site (USFWS 2023a). These features are located in gullies with upland vegetation (Section 3.4). The gullies lacked stream bed and bank features and did not contain hydric soils or hydrophytic vegetation (SP-4). These gullies are likely ephemeral systems that only have flow during spring melt in high snowpack years. Collected field data confirmed the absence of the NWI-mapped resources.

The remainder of the Site is characterized by upland juniper woodlands and sage brush steppe habitats (SP-3 and 5).

3.6 Protected Species and Habitat

3.6.1 Federal and State Listed Species

USFWS IPaC (2023a) indicate that gray wolf (*Canis lupus*), a federally threatened species, has the potential to occur on Site. There are no known gray wolf populations within the Site (ODFW 2022a). However, wolves are habitat generalists and establish territories wherever sufficient food resources are present. Young individuals disperse on average 40 to 60 miles to establish new territories. Non-breeding individuals occur 40 miles northwest and southwest of the Site (ODFW 2022a). Thus, although unlikely given barriers to movement from known locations of wolf activity, gray wolves may migrate through or hunt on Site. However, gray wolves occurring on Site would be considered part of the Northern Rocky Distinct Population Segment which is currently delisted and not federally protected.

Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*), a federally listed candidate species, also is known to occur in Deschutes County (USFWS 2023a). However, the species is unlikely to occur on the Site due to a lack of suitable habitat (i.e., milkweed [*Asclepias* spp.] plants and large trees) for feeding, migration, or overwintering.

Previous meetings with USFWS and ODFW on SWMF siting indicate the potential presence of little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) and Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*) within the vicinity of the Site. Little brown bat is under review for listing under the ESA. In the summer, little brown bat roosts in human-made structures and old-growth trees located near water bodies where they prefer to forage (WNDR 2013). In the winter, little brown bats hibernate in humid caves or mines with near constant temperature. Townsend's big-eared bat is federal species of concern and is listed as sensitive by the state of Oregon. Townsend's big-eared bat commonly roosts in caves and abandoned mines in addition to buildings, bridges, rock crevices, and hollow trees (TPWD 2023). Townsend's big-eared bat forage along edge habitats along streams, forests, and agricultural fields. Abandoned human structures are present on Site but given the lack of edge habitats and lack of waterbodies within and adjacent to the Site, it is unlikely these bat species will roost within the Site given poor forage opportunities in the area. No caves or large trees with sufficient crevices are present onsite.

ORBIC has no records of state or federally listed species on the Site or nearby.

Two species have the potential to be listed during the duration of the SWMF operations: sage-grouse and pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*). Sage-grouse habitat is not present on the Site but the SWMF would have indirect on sage-grouse habitat (Section 3.6.2). Pygmy rabbit occurs in the western US and occupies habitats with dense clumps of big sagebrush and native grasses with deep loose soils for digging burrows. The Site is within year-round pygmy rabbit (USFWS 2024, USGS GAP 2018) but the area is of low quality. The Site already has an established baseline of disturbance and soils with high amounts of gravel that are not conducive to pygmy rabbit burrowing. Mountain cottontail rabbit (*Sylvilagus nuttallii*) and jackrabbit (*Lepus sp.*) scat were observed on Site indicating the area is still suitable for rabbit burrowing and usage.

3.6.2 Sensitive Habitats

Mule Deer and Elk

The Site is entirely within mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) and elk (*Cervus canadensis*) winter range designated by ODFW (ODFW 2012, Figure 4 of Appendix A) and is within a Wildlife Area Combining Zone for North Paulina Deer Winter Range as designated by Deschutes County code (DCC

18.88, Figure 5 of Appendix A). The Site is also partially within a Priority Wildlife Connectivity Area for mule deer and elk (ODFW 2023c).

Winter range habitat for mule deer and elk is designated as a Category 2 habitat by ODFW which is deemed to be essential for a species, populations, or species assemblage (OAR 635-415-0025). Mule deer and elk migrate from higher elevation summer ranges with better forage opportunities to lower elevation winter ranges. These winter ranges allow for mule deer and elk to avoid deeper snow and harsh winter conditions present within their summer ranges. Cover during winter range provides further protection from harsh winter conditions. Mule deer and elk generally rely upon their body reserves accrued during the summer for winter survival as forage during winter is of low quality.

Tracks and scat of mule deer and elk were observed throughout the Site. Species usage of the Site is likely low compared to the surrounding region due to habitat conditions present on Site. The Site is of low/moderate quality for mule deer and elk winter habitat. High juniper cover of the Site does provide protection from cold, wind, rain, and snow. However, surface mining operations continue throughout the year causing a continuous source of disturbance and noise pollution within the Site. In addition, the Site does not contain quality forage as previous disturbance from grazing and mining land use has resulted in a low density of perennial bunch grasses.

Pronghorn

The Site is entirely within essential and limited pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*) habitat designated by ODFW (ODFW 2021, Figure 4 of Appendix A). The Site is also entirely within a Priority Wildlife Connectivity Area for pronghorn (ODFW 2023c). Essential and limited pronghorn habitat is designated as a Category 2 habitat by ODFW which is deemed to be essential for a species, populations, or species assemblage (OAR 635-415-0025).

Pronghorn are generally found in sagebrush-steppe and grassland environments with very low tree density (ODFW 2021). The species relies on long-distance sightablity of predators to avoid predation. Juniper woodland expansion is a documented threat to pronghorn (ODFW 2021) owing to the cover it can provide to predators and for reducing forage quality. The Site is composed predominately of juniper woodlands that contain only small patches of sagebrush-steppe environments. No evidence of pronghorn usage of the Site was observed. The Site is of low habitat quality for pronghorn and is likely only used as a migration corridor to more suitable habitats.

Sage-grouse

The Site is not within significant sage-grouse habitat (Figure 6 of Appendix A), but the SWMF would have indirect impacts on sage-grouse habitat. Indirect impacts can include sound disturbance and from increased densities of ravens (*Corvus corax*). Landfills can result in elevated densities of ravens due to additional food sources and roosting locations (Peebles and Conover 2017). Ravens predate on sage-grouse and higher abundance of the species within sage-grouse habitat has been linked with lower sage-grouse reproductive success (Bui et al. 2010, Dinkins et al. 2010, Coates et al. 2020). Raven abundance has been increasing throughout the Great Basin with higher densities associated with more development and agriculture.

Vegetation within areas that may be indirectly impacted are generally composed of juniper woodlands with intact and robust understory communities of sage brush and perennial bunch grasses. Cheatgrass is present but only dominates in disturbed areas. High juniper cover and expansion have resulted in the majority of indirectly impacted significant sage-grouse habitat to have an ecological state of C Dual. Sage-grouse avoid regions with areas with juniper due to an instinctive aversion to the vertical structure junipers provide and the resulted higher predation risk from avian predators (Johnson et al. 2019).

The preliminary HQT analysis conducted by ODFW indicated that the development of the Site would result in the loss of 7.8 functional acres of habitat for sage-grouse (Appendix E).

3.6.3 MBTA/BGEPA

Various migratory birds that are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918 may forage on or nest on the Site. The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) is also protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) of 1940 and is known to occur in the vicinity (USFWS 2023c). Bald eagles prefer large trees for perching and nesting, typically near rivers, large lakes, and other open water (Snyder 1993). Such habitats are not present at the Site and no nests have been observed within two miles of the Site (ORBIC 2023), thus this species was determined to be absent from the Site. The golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) is also protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940 and is known to occur in the vicinity (ORBIC 2023, USFWS 2023c). Golden eagles prefer cliffs and steep escarpments in grassland, chapparal, shrubland, and forest for nesting, typically near canyonlands, rimrock terrain, and riverside cliffs and bluffs (Cornell Lab 2023a). ORBIC records indicate the one golden eagle nest is located out of sight in a Dry River Canyon 1.5 miles from the Site. Other bird species protected by MBTA that were indicated by IPaC to occur within the vicinity of the Site include the following:

- Cassin's finch (Carpodacus cassinii)
- Lewis's woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*)
- Olive-sided Flycatcher (Contopus cooperi)
- Pinyon jay (Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus)
- Sage thrasher (Oreoscoptes montanus)

Lewis's woodpeckers are not generally found in juniper woodlands and are unlikely to be on Site. Sage thrashers occur in sagebrush habitats and are unlikely to be present in the juniper dominated landscape. Habitat on Site is suitable for Cassin's finch, pinyon jay, and olive-sided flycatcher and these species may be present on Site.

Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Prineville District Office reviewed the SWMF siting for the Site and made comments in regard to MBTA and BGEPA species that occur within Dry River Canyon and that may utilize the Site for foraging. Dry River Canyon occurs 0.9 miles southeast of the Site and has supported golden eagles and prairie falcons (*Falco mexicanus*) nests. Prairie falcons generally nest in natural crevices and ledges found on cliffs or steep bluffs (Cornell Lab 2023b). The Canyon has seasonal closures for motorized vehicles from February 1 to August 31 each year. The Upper Deschutes Resource Management Plan restrict development of new roads within a quarter mile of nests (BLM 2005). The proposed development of the Site would likely not result in impacts to either species within the canyon. Foraging habitat is not limited for prairie falcons or golden eagles that may use the Site for hunting. Dry River Canyon is out of sight of the Site and noise generated from the SWMF is unlikely to reach the Canyon. Road development is unlikely to occur near golden eagle or prairie falcon nests.

A list of species observed during the Site visit and during previous habitat assessments of the Site that are protected under the MBTA is included in Appendix F.

3.7 Noxious Weeds

Plant species listed as noxious by the Oregon Department of Agriculture (ODA 2023c) and/or as designated weed by Department of State Lands (DSL) that were observed on the Site in juniper woodlands (See Table 2 below).

Table 2. Noxious Weeds That Are Present or Have Potential to Be Present on the Site

Scientific Name	Common Name	ODA List/DSL Designation a
Bassia scoparia	Mexican Fireweed	List B
Centaurea stroebe	Spotted Knapweed	List B

Note: DSL-designated weed = known problem species.

4. Regulatory Requirements

4.1 Federal

4.1.1 Waters and Wetlands

The observed artificial ponded wetland located in the Site would not be considered jurisdictional to USACE as it is an isolated feature that is not used for navigation nor connected with a water of the United States (51 FR 41250). Drainages mapped by NWI similarly would not be considered jurisdictional to USACE as they do not have relatively permanent flow (51 FR 41250). No other waters or wetlands were observed on Site and therefore, Site development would not require permitting under Sections 404 and 401 of the Clean Water Act.

4.1.2 Protected Species

Federal and State Listed Species

Federally listed threatened and endangered species or designated critical habitat are not present within the Site; therefore, Site development would not initially require permitting by USFWS under Section 10 or Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. If sage-grouse are listed as threatened or endangered during planning and construction of the SWMF or during major operational changes once constructed, the County would need to consult with USFWS for compliance under Section 10 or Section 7 of the ESA.

Potential Future Listing: Sage-grouse

Multiple petitions have been submitted to the USFWS to list sage-grouse as threatened under the ESA. In 2010, the USFWS determined that listing sage-grouse under the ESA was warranted but precluded by higher priority listing actions (75 FR 13910). To prevent the necessity for listing, Oregon and other states enacted legislation to address the primary threats of sage-grouse. In Oregon, the Sage-Grouse Conservation Partnership (SageCon) was formed, and they adopted the Sage-Grouse Rules on July 24, 2015 (OAR 660-023-0115). This rule was a fundamental component in Oregon's Sage-grouse Action Plan that was adopted by the Governor through executive Order 15-18 which was

a List B = a weed of economic importance that is regionally abundant but may have limited distribution in some counties; T-Designated Weed (T) = a designated group of weed species selected from either the A or B list as a focus for prevention and control by the Noxious Weed Control Program.

submitted to USFWS as evidence that listing of the species was not warranted. On October 2, 2015, the USFWS determined that the listing of the sage-grouse was not warranted at that time (80 FR 59857).

However, since the decision, sage-grouse populations have continued to decline range wide. From 2002 to 2021 range-wide populations have declined 41% (Coates et al. 2023). Oregon sage-grouse has experienced similar declines in populations. From 2002 to 2021 Oregon's sage-grouse population declined by 39% and from 2015 to 2023 the population declined by 20% (ODFW 2023d). To counteract population declines, the BLM in March 2024 announced a Draft Resource Management Plan Amendment to strength sage-grouse protections on public lands. Given the continued population declines of the species, the unknown implications of climate change and spread of invasives on sage-grouse habitat (Creutzburg et al. 2015), and the longevity of SWMF, there is a possibility sage-grouse in Oregon may become listed under the ESA either before the Site is permitted and developed or during the long-term operational life of the facility.

Under Section 7 of the ESA, federal agencies must consult with the Services when any action the agency carries out, funds, or authorizes may affect either a species listed as threatened or endangered under the Act, or any critical habitat designated for it. Should sage-grouse become listed under the ESA, a federal nexus to the project, such as compliance with NEPA or the Clean Air Act via the Oregon Title V Air Quality Operating Permit, may trigger compliance with Section 7 of the ESA. If no federal nexus exists and the project may result in take of sage-grouse, compliance under Section 10 of the ESA may be required. Section 10 of the ESA allows an individual or private citizen to "take" a listed species if they develop a Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP). The County would consult with the USFWS and prepare an HCP requesting issuance of an Incidental Take Permit (ITP) to authorize the incidental take of threatened or endangered species. In the HCP, the County would develop measures to minimize and mitigate for impacts and to monitor and manage sage-grouse and associated habitat. Mitigation measures for compliance with ODFW's Sage-grouse Mitigation Program and Policy for Site development (as described below in Section 4.2.2.2) may be sufficient to mitigate for impacts to the species and habitat. Additional mitigation or minimization measures for the SWMF would be determined during consultation with USFWS.

Potential Future Listing: Pygmy Rabbit

A petition submitted in early 2023 to list the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) was determined on January 25, 2024 by USFWS in a 90-day finding that the petition presented substantial scientific or commercial information indicating that the species may be warranted for listing under the ESA (89 FR 4884). The USFWS is currently conducting a species status review of the pygmy rabbit and the service will issues a 12-month finding of the petition which will address whether the listing of the species under the ESA is warranted.

Pygmy rabbit is listed under the ESA as endangered in Washington (68 FR 10388) and is considered imperiled in Oregon by Nature Serve (Nature Serve 2024). The range of pygmy rabbit has declined by more than 50% within Oregon (USFWS 2001). The development of the SWMF would impact pygmy rabbit through loss of habitat, reduce connectivity of habitats, and increase predator presence. The Site is a low habitat quality for pygmy rabbit and is further from known pygmy rabbit burrow locations than the alternative Roth East site (USFWS 2024).

Given the ongoing status review of the species and the and longevity of the SWMF, there is a possibility pygmy rabbit in Oregon may become listed under the ESA either before the Site is permitted and developed or during the long-term operational life of the facility.

As discussed in the preceding section, listing of a species that may be impacted the SWMF would trigger either compliance with Section 7 or 10 of the ESA. Given the overlap in habitat requirements

for pygmy rabbit and sage-grouse, mitigation measures for compliance with ODFW's Sage-grouse Mitigation Program and Policy for Site development (as described below in Section 4.2.2.2) may be sufficient to mitigate for impacts to pygmy rabbit and their habitat. Additional mitigation or minimization measures for the SWMF would be determined during consultation with USFWS.

Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act

The BGEPA makes it illegal to take or transport any bald eagle or golden eagle except as allowed by a valid permit (50 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 22.80). Take includes disturb which is defined as an agitation to bald or golden eagles to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause injury, decrease in productivity, or nest abandonment (50 CFR 22.6). The Site is within two miles of a golden eagle nest and its development will result in a permanent alteration of habitat. The USFWS recommended the submission of an Eagle Incidental Take Permit. The permit would be used for consultation and will be used to determine a take statement and associated required mitigation. The USFWS can waive the permit fee for Deschutes County. Compensatory mitigation would be required for any permit authorizing take that would exceed the applicable management units take limit (50 CFR 22.80). which is 0% for golden eagles in the mid-latitude Pacific Fly Way eagle management unit (DOI & USFWS 2016). Compensatory mitigation must reduce another ongoing form of morality by an amount equal to or greater than the mortality induced by the Site development. Potential mitigation can be conducted via and In Lieu Fee which is calculated as take over time. Alternatively, Deschutes County could allocate money to local utility companies to retrofit utility poles to protect raptors and other birds from electrocution through a Memorandum of Agreement for minimizing electrocution of golden eagles. Further coordination and consultation with USFWS is required to determine the extent of mitigation needed for Site development.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act

The MBTA makes it illegal to take, possess, import, export, transport, sell, purchase, barter, or offer for sale any migratory bird or the parts, nests, or eggs of such bird except under the terms of a valid federal permit from the USFWS. To avoid and minimize effects to migratory birds, initial Site development (vegetation clearing and grubbing) should be conducted during the non-nesting season. The non-nesting season generally extends from August 1 to January 31 and splits into two major timeframes:

- Early Nesting Season: February 1 to April 15. Raptors (owls, eagles, falcons, and hawks), herons, geese, and hummingbirds are early nesters.
- Primary Nesting Season: April 15 to July 31. Songbirds and most other avian species are late nesters.

If vegetation disturbance occurs during the nesting season, the Site should be surveyed for nesting birds by a qualified biologist. If an active nest is found, an exclusion buffer around the nest should be established at an appropriate distance assigned by the biologist. Temporary protection fencing should be installed and maintained around the buffer area until young chicks have fledged to avoid impacts to migratory birds. Once young have fledged, construction may commence in the protected area.

4.2 State and County

4.2.1 Waters and Wetlands

The observed artificial ponded wetland would not be considered jurisdictional as it is an artificially created feature entirely within uplands and was constructed for the purpose of surface mining

(Oregon Administrative Rule [OAR] 141-085-0515(7)). Drainage features present on Site lacked ordinary high water mark features and are likely ephemeral drainages which are not regulated by DSL ((OAR 141-085-0515(3)). No other wetlands or waters are present at the Site; therefore, Oregon's Removal-Fill Law (OAR 196.795-990) is not applicable to Site development.

4.2.2 Protected Species

4.2.2.1 Big Game Range

Mule Deer and elk winter range and essential and limited pronghorn habitat are considered Category 2 habitat by ODFW's Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Policy (OAR 635-415-0000). Category 2 habitat is deemed to be essential for a species, populations, or species assemblage (OAR 635-415-0025). Avoidance of impacts through alternatives to the proposed action are recommended. If impacts are unavoidable, mitigation of impacts would be required through in-kind, in-proximity, habitat mitigation to achieve "no net loss" and a "net benefit" of habitat quantity or quality.

Mitigation may involve making on-site habitat improvements or acquiring a parcel of land with those habitats to prevent its development (avoided loss) or improve its habitat (enhancement). Enhancement can include a combination of actions that may include:

- Livestock grazing restrictions
- Weed treatment
- Native revegetation/restoration
- Fire readiness
- Fence removal/fence upgrade

Mule Deer and Elk Winter Range Mitigation Options

Habitat present on Site is used by mule deer and elk during winter and compensatory mitigation to the impacts to the Category 2 habitat would likely be required (OAR 635-415-0025 (2)). Within the Site, areas already disturbed or developed by previous and current mining operations would not be considered Category 2 habitat and would require not mitigation. Impacts to 167.1 acres of juniper woodlands and 10.8 acres shrub steppe areas would require mitigation.

As mule deer and elk require similar habitat types and impacts to their winter ranges as a result of Site development overlap, mitigation for each can be stacked into one mitigation project.

On-site enhancement opportunities are limited given the Site's size and extent of proposed development within the Site. Thus, acquisition of a parcel of land or a conservation easement to prevent development or improve habitat would likely be required for Site development. Acquired land or a conservation easement would likely need to be located within mule deer and elk winter range and located in proximity to the Site in order to adequately mitigate for impacts as a result of the project. In addition, mitigation must result in a net benefit. Thus, the parcel of land to be acquired or put into a conservation easement must have more than 167.1 acres juniper woodlands and 10.8 acres of shrub steppe. Current property available that meets these requirements are listed in Table 3. Main enhancement opportunities within the available properties are livestock grazing restrictions and native revegetation/restoration. Enhancement of the landscape would require initial actions and continued maintenance. The cost of operations and maintenance (0&M) of the parcel is based on *Investigations of Wildlife O&M Costs* (NWPCC 2007) which, accounting for inflation, predicts \$78.67 per acre per year. Because parcel sizes are in excess of mitigation requirements, 0&M costs were limited to 200 acres to appropriately account for necessary mitigation requirements of winter range

impacts. Initial enhancement project cost is assumed to cost up to 5 years of 0&M due to the initial extensive nature of native revegetation/restoration and/or fence removal and upgrades. 0&M cost for 50 years does not include the initial project cost.

Table 3. Properties Available for Mule Deer and Elk Winter Range Mitigation

Property Location	Acres	Potential Enhancement Actions	Real Estate Sale Price	Initial Enhancement Project Cost	O&M Cost (50 years)	Total Cost
44.1135°, -120.5855°	320	Livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation/restoration	\$800,000	\$78,670	\$708,030	\$1,586,700
		Avoided loss				
44.2059°, -120.6802°	723	Livestock grazing restrictions	\$500,000	\$78,670	\$708,030	\$1,286,700
		Avoided loss				

This property list is not exhaustive and does not include properties adjacent to winter ranges for mule deer or elk that could be suitable for enhancement as the species still use those areas during winter. Furthermore, a mitigation bank for winter range habitat is in the process of being set up and could be an option for compensatory mitigation at the timing of permitting for Site development. The cost of the mitigation bank and the timing of its opening are currently unknown.

Information provided above is an approximation of mitigation requirements for impacts to Category 2 Habitat. Further coordination with ODFW would be required to determine appropriate mitigation options to benefit both mule deer and elk for impacts to their winter range as a result of Site development.

Pronghorn Mitigation Options

Pronghorn likely only use the Site for migration to more suitable habitat. Mitigation for pronghorn essential and limited habitat may be minor and more focused toward habitat connectivity. Fence removal/upgrade within essential and limited pronghorn is likely suitable mitigation for impacts to habitat for Site development. Fence upgrade can be cost effective and can be applied to existing fences. Upgrades to existing fences can include (TPWD 2020):

- For 20 yards every half mile of fencing, raise the bottom wire or net-wire a minimum of 18 inches above the ground.
- Replace the bottom strand of barbed-wire with a smooth wire that is set 18 inches above the ground wherever possible.

These upgrades are field tested and do not increase the incidence of calves crawling underneath the fencing. Determining suitable locations for fence upgrades would need to be done in coordination with ODFW and landowners such as BLM and private individuals. The estimated cost of coordination and fence upgrade improvements is \$30,000.

Information provided above is an approximation of mitigation requirements for impacts to Category 2 Habitat. Further coordination with ODFW would be required to determine appropriate mitigation

options to benefit pronghorn for impacts to their essential and limited habitat as a result of Site development.

Wildlife Area Combining Zone

The Site is entirely within a Wildlife Area Combining Zone for North Paulina Deer Winter Range. Uses permitted outright within a WA zone are those permitted outright by the underlying zone (DCC 18.88.030). The Site's underlying zoning is for Surface Mining which does not allow landfill unless built prior to 1992. Information on land use approval process is provided in Moon Pit Site Development and Permitting Evaluation Technical Memorandum.

There are no mitigation requirements for impacts to WA Zone.

4.2.2.2 Sage-grouse

The SWMF is a large-scale development (>40 acres) which would impact significant sage-grouse habitat and thus is considered a conflicting use (OAR 660-023-0115(7)). Conflicting uses require compliance with the mitigation hierarchy and ODFW's Sage-grouse Mitigation Program and Policy. The development of the Site must show that the overall public benefits outweigh the damage to the significant sage-grouse habitat (DCC 18.89.110). The development of the SWMF at the Site must demonstrate that impacts to sage-grouse habitat are unavoidable and the project was developed to minimize impacts. The extent of direct and indirect impacts on significant sage-grouse habitats must be mitigated for and provide a net conservation benefit to sage-grouse (635-140-0010(e)). Design features for buildings and other infrastructure can be employed to deter raven roosting and minimize indirect impacts to sage-grouse.

Site development would result in the loss of 7.8 functional acres of sage-grouse habitat. To achieve a net conservation benefit, ODFW requires compensatory mitigation to restore 115% of impacted functional acres. Thus, a mitigation plan would need to be developed to characterize the restoration of nine functional acres of sage-grouse habitat. The mitigation plan would outline how net conservation benefit would be achieved by either:

- Purchasing approved mitigation credits through an in-lieu fee fund or private banker.
- Completing permittee-responsible on- or off-site mitigation.

Sage-grouse habitats are grouped into three geographically defined locations (service area) wherein mitigation actions must occur within the same service area as the impact occurred in. The Site is within the Central Service Area and mitigation actions must occur within that service area (ODFW 2023b). Any mitigation undertaken must have measures in place to ensure mitigation activities will persist for the life of the original impact (OAR 635-140-0025(4)). Site development will be a permanent impact and thus mitigation must be maintained in perpetuity.

Sage-grouse Mitigation Options

At present, there is no mitigation bank available with approved credits. ODFW is currently reviewing documents for a mitigation bank that could be a future option for mitigation for Site development. The estimated in-lieu fee cost provided by ODFW is \$500,000. The in-lieu fee cost should be considered as the maximum cost for sage-grouse mitigation. It is likely that mitigation bank credits would be less expensive than in-lieu fee costs. In addition, permittee-responsible mitigation would not be as costly as in-lieu fee and likely not as expensive as mitigation bank credits.

Permittee-responsible on-site mitigation is not possible given the extent of the SWMF on the Site. On-site design features for buildings and other infrastructure can be employed to deter raven roosting

and minimize indirect impacts to sage-grouse. However, permittee-responsible mitigation would require off-site mitigation. Off-site mitigation would involve improving habitat conditions that would result in an uplift of nine functional acres as quantified by ODFW's HQT. ODFW would run the HQT to quantify the off-site mitigation plan's functional uplift in functional acres. The mitigation plan must show that it would result in at least nine functional acres. Due to the nuances of the HQT, it is hard to quantify the extent of physical acres of mitigation that would be required for uplift of nine functional acres, i.e., mitigation of one physical acre would not result in one functional acre of uplift.

Off-site mitigation could involve acquiring a parcel of land and performing mitigation actions or working with private or public landowners on a conservation plan. Acquisition of a property would result in higher upfront costs but would allow for more robust mitigation strategies that would improve sage-grouse habitat such as grazing cessation. Mitigation plans and conservation strategies avoid the cost of parcel acquisition but involve coordination with landowners and limited mitigation opportunities. Management of the land and/or mitigation plan would need to last as long as the impact (i.e., the SWMF). Thus, the mitigation plan and associated land would need to be managed for at least 100 years.

Common mitigation measures that could result in restoration of sage-grouse habitat include juniper removal, cattle grazing management, reseeding of native forbs and grasses, fence removal, and invasive removal. Among these mitigation measures, juniper removal is a cost effective and practical mitigation measure. Juniper encroachment is noted threat for sage-grouse habitat (Johnson et al. 2019) and within the area (Hagen et al. 2008). For low density juniper areas, junipers could be cut down and the tree left to provide cover. For higher density juniper areas, some trees would likely need to be removed from the area.

Approximating from the preliminary HQT results, removal of junipers and establishment of sage brush and perennial grasses within 10 to 26 acres would result in a functional uplift of nine acres. Variation in acres is due to initial Site conditions of the mitigation area.

Land owned by the County can also be used for off-site mitigation such as juniper removal. The plot of land directly north of Roth East owned by the County (Tax lot 1915000001600) has a low density of perennial grasses and a high density of junipers. Enhancement of the property could result in functional uplift necessary to offset impacts. Further coordination with ODFW and their HQT would be required to determine the applicability of this approach.

Table 4 below provides a summary of mitigation options for off-site mitigation for parcel acquisition and for conservation agreement with landowner. Parcel cost was estimated by averaging cost per acre of several properties within area that is within low density of core sage-grouse habitat (\$716.27 per acre). The cost of operations and maintenance (0&M) of the parcel is based on Investigations of Wildlife O&M Costs (NWPCC 2007) which, accounting for inflation, predicts \$78.67 per acre per year. Initial enhancement project cost is assumed to cost up to 5 years of O&M due to the initial extensive nature of native revegetation/restoration and/or fence removal and upgrades. O&M cost for 50 years does not include the initial project cost.

Table 4. Mitigation Plan Cost for Uplift of 9 Functional Acres

Mitigation Option	Mitigation Acres	Potential Enhancement Actions	Real Estate Sale Price	Initial Enhancement Project Cost	O&M Cost (50 years)	Total Cost
County Land	10-26	Juniper removal, livestock grazing	N/A	\$3,933- \$10,227	\$35,401- \$92,043	\$39,335- \$102,271

		restrictions, native revegetation/restoratio	n			
Parcel Acquisition and Mitigation	10-26	Juniper removal, livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation/restoratio	\$7,162- \$18,623	\$3,933- \$10,227	\$35,401- \$92,043	\$46,497- \$120,894
Conservation 10-26 Agreement with Landowner		Juniper removal	N/A	\$3,933- \$10,227	\$39,335- \$102,271	\$39,335- \$102,271

Information provided above is an approximation of mitigation requirements for impacts to sage-grouse habitat. Further coordination with ODFW would be required to determine appropriate mitigation options to benefit sage-grouse habitat as a result of Site development. It is recommended that the formation of the mitigation plan should be coordinate with stakeholder such as the Oregon Natural Desert Association (ONDA). In addition, the Oregon Land Trust has a conservation project in Brothers and could be collaborative partners in sage-grouse mitigation projects.

Sage-Grouse Area Combining Zone

The SWMF is a large-scale development which would impact a sage-grouse area combining zone and thus is considered a conflicting use (DCC 18.89.060). Deschutes County may consider a large-scale development within significant-sage-grouse habitat if the project fits within disturbance thresholds and a mitigation hierarchy. Disturbance thresholds are for Priority Areas for Conservation (PACS; i.e., core area habitat). Direct impacts to core area habitat cannot exceed 1.0% of the total core area in any ten-year period and in total cannot exceed 3.0% (DCC 18.89.080). Site development will not result in direct impacts to core area habitat and thus disturbance thresholds do not apply. The mitigation hierarchy requires Site development to show avoidance and minimization measures in addition to compensatory mitigation (DCC 18.89.080/090). Compensatory mitigation must comply with OAR 635-140 and must fully offset the direct and indirect impacts of Site development. Deschutes County consideration for approval of the conflicting use is conditional on ODFW recommendations for minimization techniques and compensatory mitigation to resolve threats to significant sage-grouse habitat (DCC 18.89.080(B)). Thus, Deschutes County approval of Site development is contingent upon ODFW approval of mitigation plan as summarized above.

5. Summary

No waters of the United States or of the state were determined to be on-site. The development of the SWMF at the Site would require minimization and avoidance through site design, employing best management practices during construction and operations to avoid impacts to MBTA protected species, and to mitigate for impacts to golden eagle habitat, mule deer and elk winter range, essential and limited pronghorn habitat, and significant sage-grouse habitat (Table 5).

Table 5. Summary of Compensatory Mitigation for Site Development

Habitat (acres) Impacted Habitat	Habitat	Impacted Habitat (acres)	•	Mitigation Amount	Mitigation Options	Estimate Cost	
----------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	--------------------	---------------	--

Golden Eagle	Unknown	Moderate	Dependent upon USFWS decision if project would result in take	In-lieu fee, retrofit utility poles	Unknown
Mule deer and elk	167.1 Juniper woodland	Moderate/low	Net benefit of habitat quantity or quality	enhancement of	\$1,286,700- \$1,586,700
winter range	10.8 Shrub steppe			parcel of land	
limited	l 167.1 Juniper woodland	Non-habitat. Used for	Net benefit of habitat quantity or quality	Fence upgrade and removal	\$30,000
pronghorn habitat	10.8 Shrub steppe	migration			
Significant sage-grouse habitat	7.8	Non-habitat	9 Functional Acres = 10-26 acres of mitigation	Acquisition and enhancement of land, conservation agreement with landowner, and inlieu fee payment.	\$39,335- \$500,000

Total: \$1,356,065 - \$1,737,579

Table 6 below provides the estimated initial cost and 0&M cost for mitigation actions for potential impacts of Site development. The estimate is conservation and makes several assumptions:

- 1) Mitigation options aside from in-lieu fee payment can be employed to offset impacts.
- 2) Land value prices will not change considerably.

Table 6. Estimated Cost for Natural Resource Mitigation for Site Development

Initial Cost	O&M
\$700,000	\$800,000

These values are approximations of costs for Site development and should only be used for Site selection comparisons for the SWMF. Further development of a mitigation plan and coordination with ODFW would be required to determine the cost of natural resource mitigation for the development of the SWMF at Moon Pit.

6. References

Bureau of Land Management (BLM). 2005. Upper Deschutes Record of Decision and Resource Management Plan. BLM Prineville District Office.

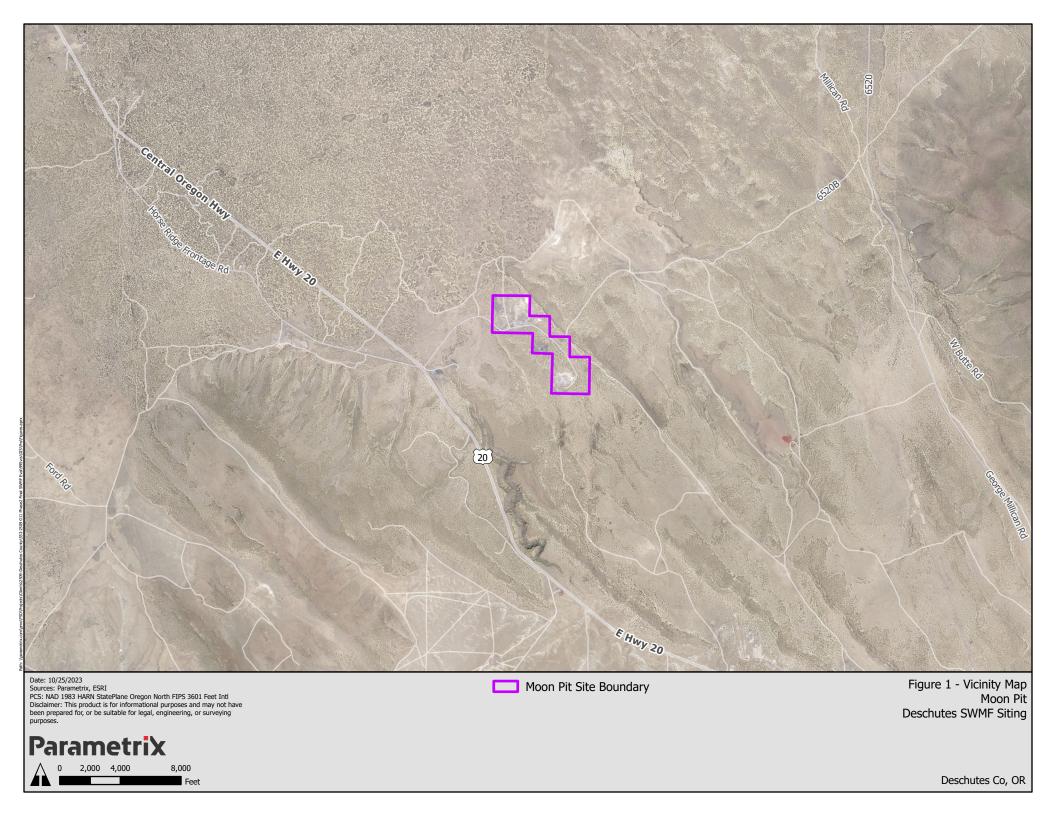
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDWF). 2017. Science Spotlight: Pronghorn Study. March 29, 2017. Accessed at: https://wildlife.ca.gov/Science-Institute/News/pronghorn-study1#:~:text=The%20researchers%20found%20that%20for,of%20shrubs%20and%20juniper%20trees.
- Coates, Peter S., Shawn T. O'Neil, Brianne E. Brussee, Mark A. Ricca, Pat J. Jackson, Jonathan B. Dinkins, Kristy B. Howe, Ann M. Moser, Lee J. Foster, and David J. Delehanty. 2020. Broad-scale impacts of an invasive native predator on a sensitive native prey species within the shifting avian community of the North American Great Basin. Biological Conservation 243: 108409.
- Coates, P.S., Prochazka, B.G., Aldridge, C.L., O'Donnell, M.S., Edmunds, D.R., Monroe, A.P., Hanser, S.E., Wiechman, L.A., and Chenaille, M.P., 2023, Range-wide population trend analysis for greater sage-grouse (Centrocercus urophasianus)—Updated 1960–2022: U.S. Geological Survey Data Report 1175, 17 p., https://doi.org/10.3133/ dr1175.
- Cornell Lab. 2023a. All About Birds. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Golden Eagle Life History. Accessed at: https://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Golden Eagle/lifehistory
- Cornell Lab. 2023b. All About Birds. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Prairie Falcon Life History. Accessed at: https://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Prairie Falcon/lifehistory#
- Creutzburg, M. K., Henderson, E. B., & Conklin, D. R. 2015. Climate change and land management impact rangeland condition and sage-grouse habitat in southeastern Oregon. AIMS Environmental Science.
- U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (DOI & USFWS). 2016. Programmatic Environment Impact Statement for the Eagle Rule Revision. December 2016.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual. Technical Report Y 87-1, Environmental Laboratory, Department of the Army, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2015. Streamflow Duration Assessment Method for the Pacific Northwest. Nadeau, T. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, WA.
- Google Earth. 2023. Aerial imagery in Deschutes County, Oregon, from 1985 to 2023. Accessed September 2023.
- Hagen, C.A., Ferry, B., Hanf, J., Cordova, J., Meastas, J., Swartz, H., 2008. Sage-grouse habitat objectives for the Brothers Planning Area of Central Oregon's High Desert. Prepared by Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife.
- Johnson, D., Cahill, M., Boyd, C., Schroeder, V., Foster, L., Sitz, A., Kerby, J., Svejcar, T., and Cupples, J. 2019. Threat-Based Land Management in the Northern Great Basin: A Managers Guide. Pacific Northwest Extension Publishing.
- Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The national wetland plant list: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30:1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X.
- Mason Bruce & Girard. 2022. Moon Pit Wildlife Habitat Assessment Report. Prepared for Moon Pit LLC
- Nature Serve. 2024. NatureServe Explorer Sylvilagus idahoensis Pygmy Rabbit. https://explorer.natureserve.org/Taxon/ELEMENT_GLOBAL.2.102656/Sylvilagus_idahoensis

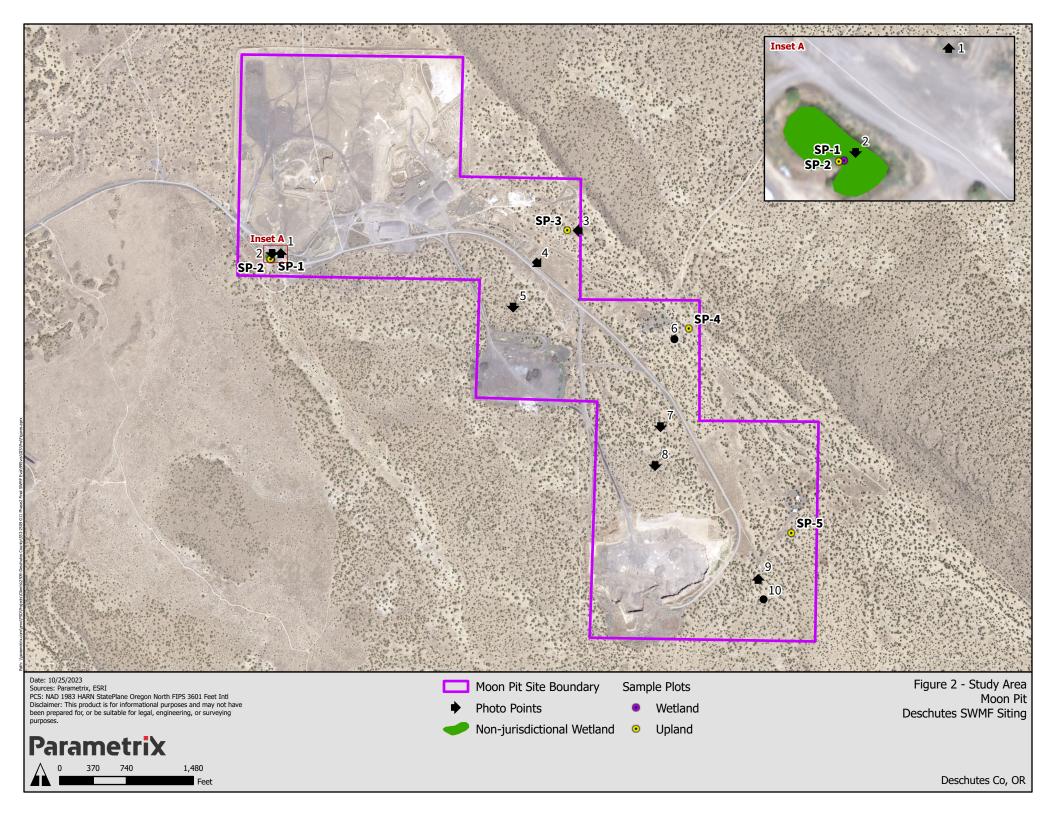
- Northwest Power and Conservation Council (NWPCC). 2007. Investigation of Wildlife O&M Costs. Available at https://www.nwcouncil.org/reports/investigation-of-wildlife-om-costs/
- Oregon Department of Agriculture (ODA). 2023a. WeedMapper. Available at https://www.oregon.gov/oda/programs/weeds/pages/weedmapper.aspx. Accessed August 2023.
- ODA. 2023b. Oregon listed plants by county. Available at https://www.oregon.gov/ODA/programs/PlantConservation/Pages/ListedPlants.aspx. Accessed August 2023.
- ODA. 2023c. Noxious Weed Policy and Classification System. Noxious Weed Control Program. Available at https://www.oregon.gov/oda/programs/Weeds/OregonNoxiousWeeds/Pages/Law.aspx.
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW). 2012. ODFW Winter Range for Eastern Oregon. GIS Shapefile published 01/01/2013. Available at: https://nrimp.dfw.state.or.us/DataClearinghouse/default.aspx?p=202&XMLname=885.xml
- ODFW. 2021. ODFW Oregon Essential and Limited Pronghorn Habitat. GIS Shapefile published 6/22/2021. Available at:
 - $\underline{https://nrimp.dfw.state.or.us/DataClearinghouse/default.aspx?p=202\&XMLname=42052.xml}$
- ODFW. 2022a. Oregon Wolf Population. Available at: https://dfw.state.or.us/wolves/population.asp. Accessed September 2023.
- ODFW. 2022b. Mule Deer Management Plan. Available at: https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/management_plans/mule_deer/index.asp
- ODFW. 2023a. Threatened and endangered species. Available at https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/diversity/species/docs/Threatened and Endangered Species.pdf. Accessed September 2023.
- ODFW. 2023b. Oregon Sage-Grouse Mitigation Program. Sage-grouse mitigation service areas. Available at https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/sagegrouse/mitigation.asp#:~:text=The%20Mitigation%20P rogram%20was%20designed,avoidance%2C%20minimization%2C%20and%20mitigation.
- ODFW. 2023c. Priority Wildlife Connectivity Areas (PWCAS). The Oregon Conservation Strategy. Available at https://oregonconservationstrategy.org/success-story/priority-wildlife-connectivity-areas-pwcas/
- ODFW. 2023d. Oregon Greater Sage-Grouse Population Monitoring: 2023 Annual Report. Available at: https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/sagegrouse/docs/ODFW 2023 Sage-Grouse Population Report Final.pdf
- Oregon Explorer. 2023. SageCon Landscape Planning Tool. Draft 2023 Sage-Grouse Core Habitat & Low Density Habitat. Available at httmlViewer/index.html?viewer=sagegrouse&layertheme=0
- Oregon Biodiversity Information Center (ORBIC). 2023. Rare, threatened and endangered species in the vicinity of Site. Institute for Natural Resources, Portland State University, Portland, Oregon. Generated July 19, 2022.

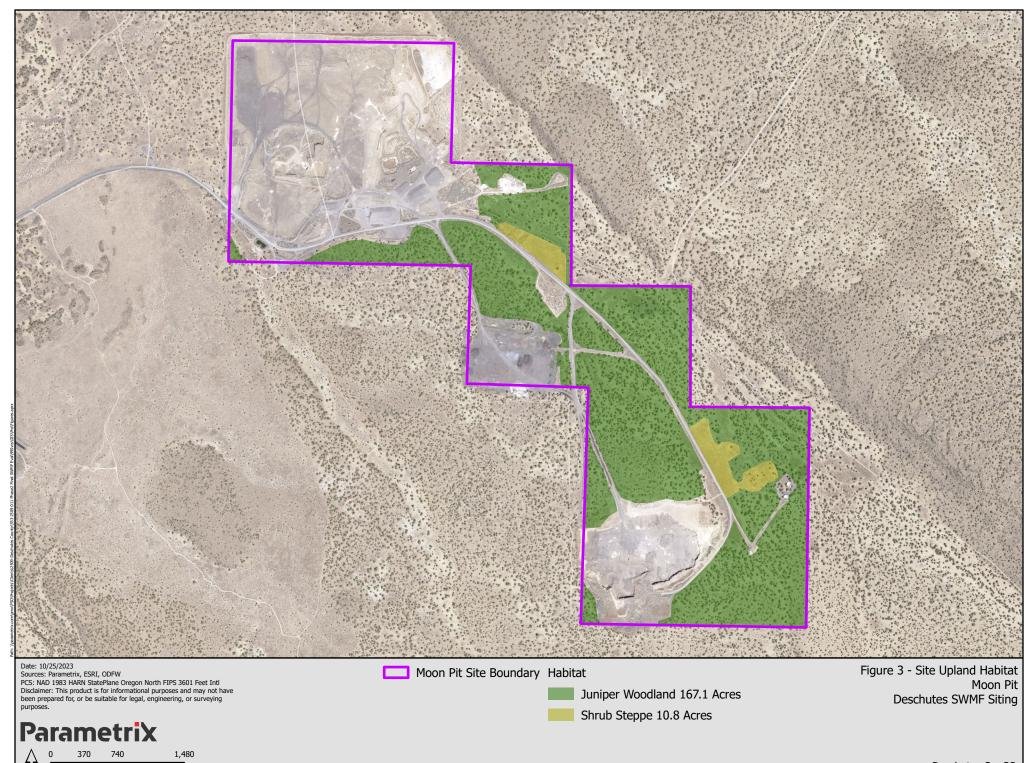
- Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD). 2020. A Landowner's Guide to Pronghorn Friendly Fences. Available at:
 - https://tpwd.texas.gov/publications/pwdpubs/media/pwd_lf_w7000_1787.pdf
- TPWD. 2023. Townsend's Big-eared Bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*). Available at: https://tpwd.texas.gov/huntwild/wild/species/townsendbigear/
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2008a. Regional supplement to the Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual: arid west region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakeley, R.W. Lichvar, and C.V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-08-28. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- USACE. 2008b. A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States: A Delineation Manual. R.W. Lichvar and S.M Mcolley. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center Hanover, NH
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS). 2023. Web soil survey online interactive mapper. Available at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/ /WebSoilSurvey.aspx. Accessed July 2023.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2001. Emergency rule to list the Columbia Basin Distinct Population Segment of the Pygmy Rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) as Endangered. Federal Register 66:59734-59749.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2023a. National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) online interactive mapper. Available at http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/. Accessed July 2023.
- USFWS. 2023b. Critical Habitat for Threatened and Endangered Species. Available at http://fws.maps.arcgis.com/home/webmap/viewer.html?webmap =9d8de5e265ad4fe09893cf75b8dbfb77. Accessed July 2023.
- USFWS. 2023c. IPaC (Information for Planning and Consultation) Resource list. Available at https://www.fws.gov/oregonfwo/articles.cfm?id=149489416. Generated July 24, 2023.
- USFWS. 2024. Landfill Siting Comment for Deschutes County Solid Waste Advisory Committee. Bend Field Office. #24-231. Bridget Moran, Field Supervisor.
- United States Geological Survey (USGS) Gap Analysis Project (GAP). 2018. Pygmy Rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) mPYRAx_CONUS_2001v1 Range Map: U.S. Geological Survey data release, https://doi.org/10.5066/F7TD9WJJ.
- WDNR (Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources). 2013. Wisconsin Little Brown Bat Species Guidance. Bureau of Natural Heritage Conservation, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin. PUB-ER-705

Appendix A

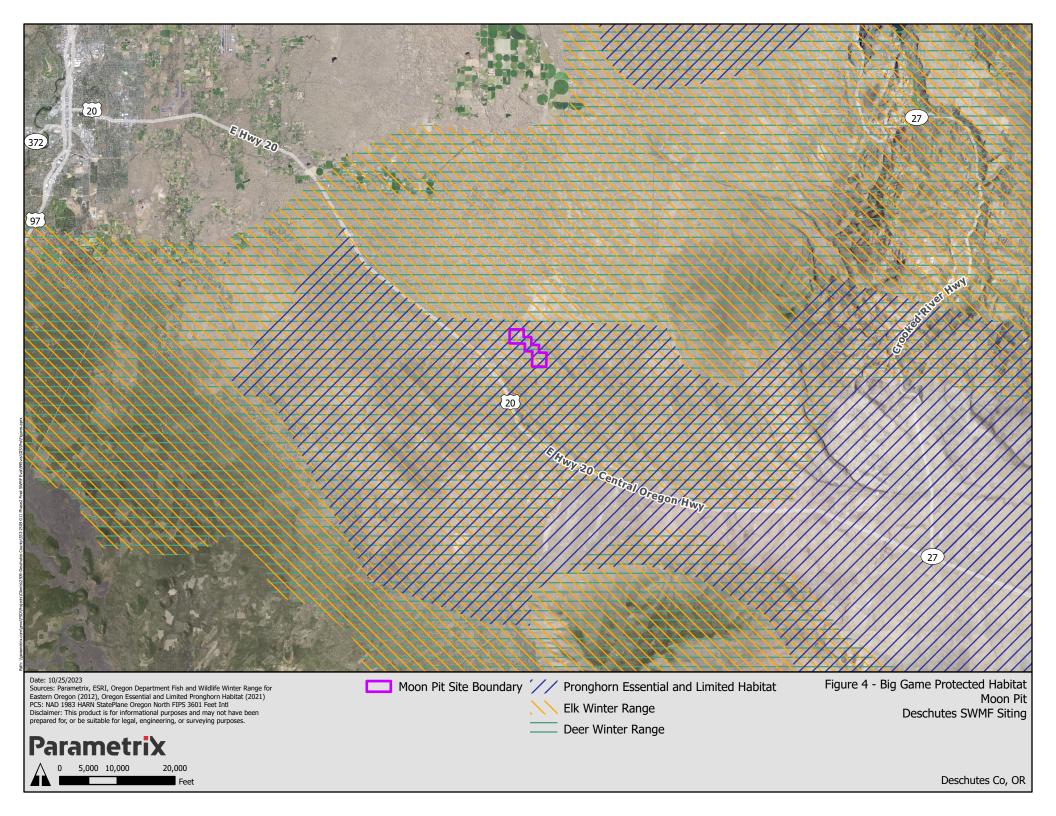
Figures

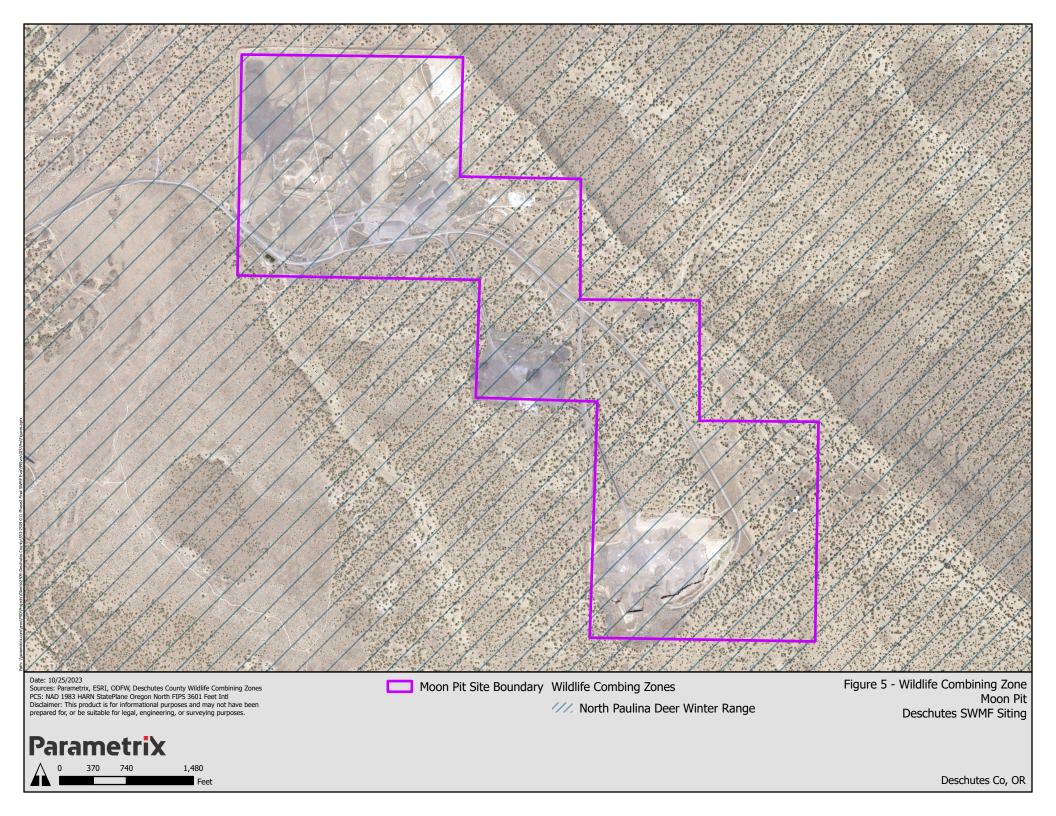


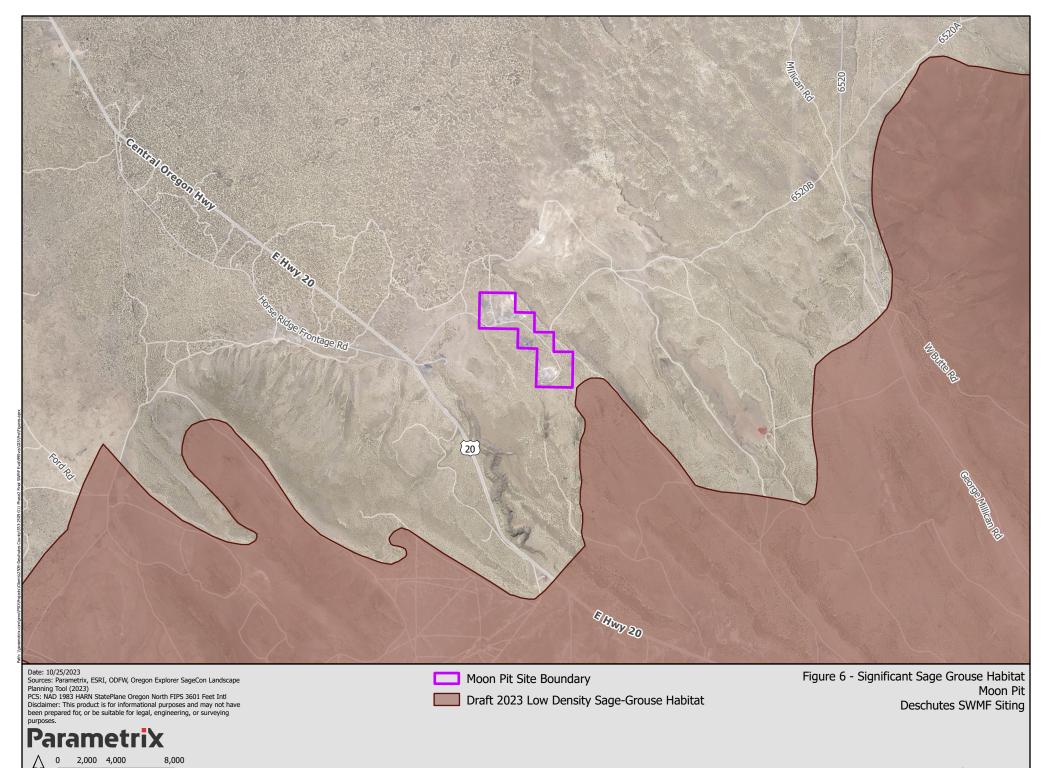




Deschutes Co, OR







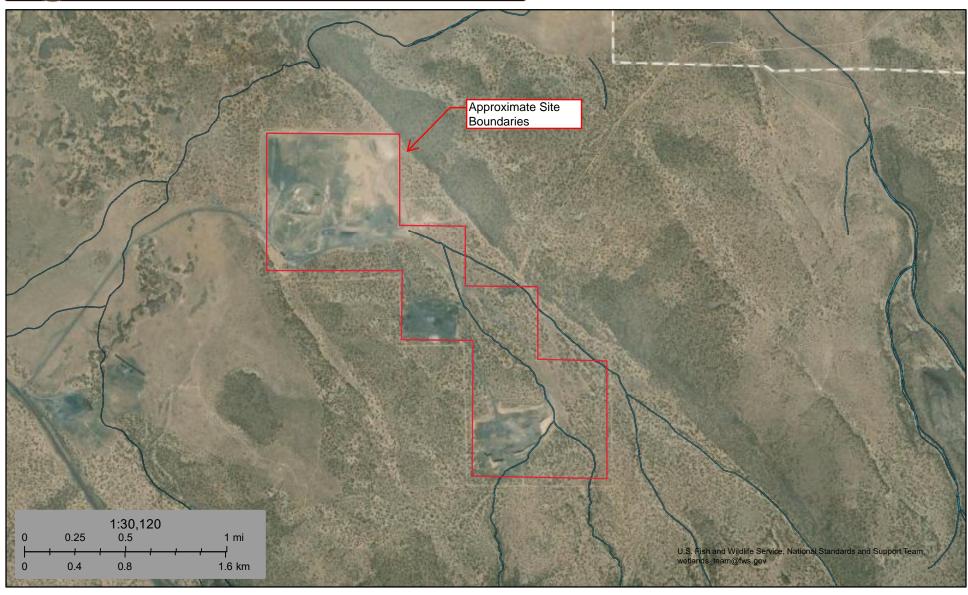
Deschutes Co, OR

Appendix B

Background Information

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory

Moon Pit



September 22, 2023

Wetlands

Estuarine and Marine Deepwater

Estuarine and Marine Wetland

Freshwater Emergent Wetland

Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland

Freshwater Pond

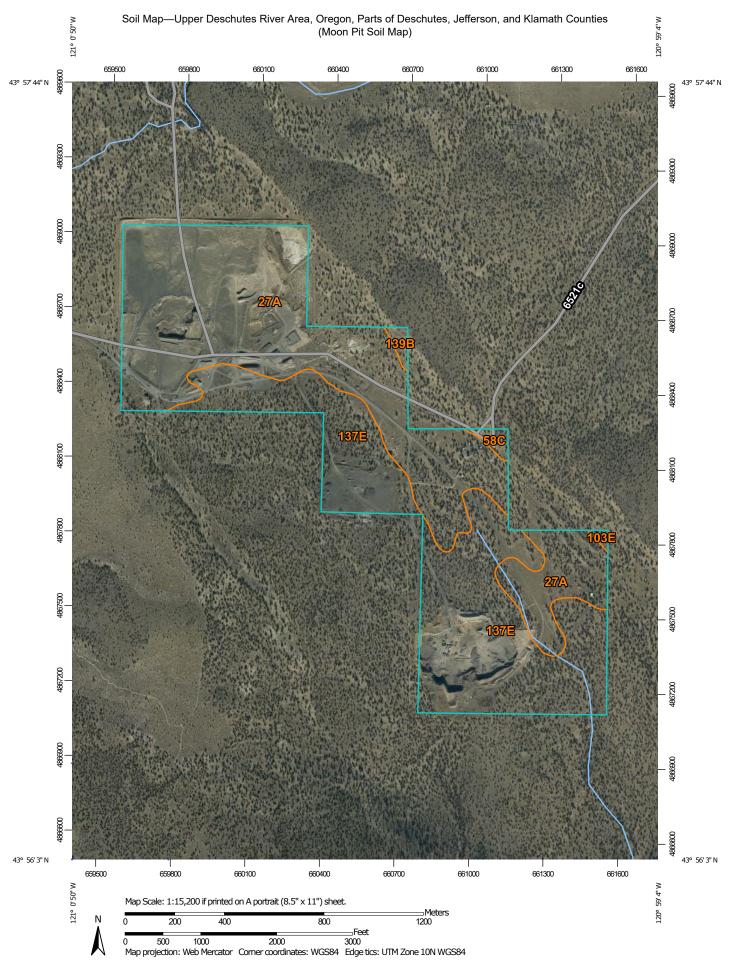
Lake

011

Other

Riverine

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.



MAP LEGEND

â

00

Δ

Water Features

Transportation

Background

Spoil Area

Stony Spot

Wet Spot

Other

Rails

US Routes

Major Roads

Local Roads

Very Stony Spot

Special Line Features

Streams and Canals

Interstate Highways

Aerial Photography

Area of Interest (AOI) Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons



Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

Blowout

Borrow Pit

Clay Spot

Closed Depression

Gravel Pit

... Gravelly Spot

Candfill

Lava Flow

Marsh or swamp

Mine or Quarry

Miscellaneous Water

Perennial Water

Rock Outcrop

Saline Spot

Sandy Spot

Severely Eroded Spot

Sinkhole

Slide or Slip

Sodic Spot

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24.000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Upper Deschutes River Area, Oregon, Parts of Deschutes, Jefferson, and Klamath Counties

Survey Area Data: Version 20, Sep 14, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

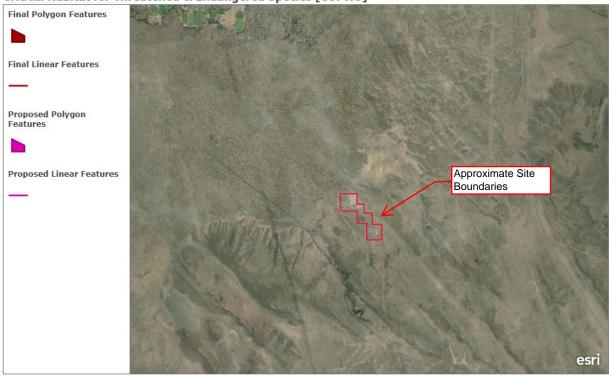
Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Nov 4, 2019—Nov 8, 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
27A	Clovkamp loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	214.4	55.7%
58C	Gosney-Rock outcrop- Deskamp complex, 0 to 15 percent slopes	2.8	0.7%
103E	Redcliff-Rock outcrop complex, 30 to 65 percent south slopes	0.9	0.2%
137E	Stookmoor-Westbutte complex, 25 to 50 percent north slopes	164.4	42.7%
139B	Stukel sandy loam, dry, 3 to 8 percent slopes	2.3	0.6%
Totals for Area of Interest		384.7	100.0%

Critical Habitat for Threatened & Endangered Species [USFWS]



A specific geographic area(s) that contains features essential for the conservation of a threatened or endangered species and that may require special management and protection.

Earthstar Geographics

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

Deschutes County, Oregon



Local office

Oregon Fish And Wildlife Office

\((503) 231-6179

(503) 231-6195

2600 Southeast 98th Avenue, Suite 100

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Portland, OR 97266-1398

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

- 1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
- 2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
- 3. Log in (if directed to do so).
- 4. Provide a name and description for your project.
- 5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species¹ and their critical habitats are managed by the <u>Ecological Services Program</u> of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries²).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact <u>NOAA Fisheries</u> for <u>species under their jurisdiction</u>.

1. Species listed under the <u>Endangered Species Act</u> are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the <u>listing status page</u> for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).

2. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Mammals

NAME STATUS

Gray Wolf Canis lupus

Endangered

There is **final** critical habitat for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4488

Insects

NAME STATUS

Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

Candidate

Wherever found

No critical habitat has been designated for this species.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> and the <u>Migratory Bird Treaty Act</u>.

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described below.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Managment https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds
 https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds
 https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf

There are bald and/or golden eagles in your project area.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME BREEDING SEASON

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus

Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos

Breeds Jan 1 to Aug 31

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey

effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

- 1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
- 3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (1)

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply). To see a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC)</u> and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the <u>Eagle Act</u> should such impacts occur. Please contact your local Fish and Wildlife Service Field Office if you have questions.

Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described <u>below</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-birds/species
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds
 https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME BREEDING SEASON

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Cassin's Finch Carpodacus cassinii

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

Breeds May 15 to Jul 15

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9462

Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

Breeds Jan 1 to Aug 31

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

Lewis's Woodpecker Melanerpes lewis

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9408

Breeds Apr 20 to Sep 30

Olive-sided Flycatcher Contopus cooperi

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3914

Breeds May 20 to Aug 31

Pinyon Jay Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9420

Breeds Feb 15 to Jul 15

Sage Thrasher Oreoscoptes montanus

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9433

Breeds Apr 15 to Aug 10

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

- 1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
- 3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (I)

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Conservation Measures describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC)</u> and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. This data is derived from a growing collection of <u>survey, banding, and citizen science datasets</u>.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and look at the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

- 1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are <u>Birds of Conservation Concern</u> (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands):
- 2. "BCC BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
- 3. "Non-BCC Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the <u>Eagle Act</u> requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the <u>Northeast Ocean Data Portal</u>. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the <u>NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.</u>

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the <u>Diving Bird Study</u> and the <u>nanotag studies</u> or contact <u>Caleb Spiegel</u> or <u>Pam Loring</u>.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to <u>obtain a permit</u> to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

This location overlaps the following wetlands:

RIVERINE

R4SBC

A full description for each wetland code can be found at the <u>National Wetlands Inventory</u> website

NOTE: This initial screening does **not** replace an on-site delineation to determine whether wetlands occur. Additional information on the NWI data is provided below.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NRCS method - Rainfall Documentation Worksheet Hydrology Tools for Wetland Determination NRCS Engineering Field Handbook Chapter 19

Date	9/25/2023	Landowner/Project	on Pit Siting Natural Assessment
Weather Station	Bend 7NE	State	OR
County	Deschutes	Growing Season	Yes
Photo/obs Date	25-Aug	Soil Name	

shaded cells are
locked or calculated

Long-term rainfall statistics (from WETS table or State Climatology Office)

1st Prior Month* 2nd Prior Month* 3rd Prior Month*

	30%	30%		Condition		Month	Product of
	chance	chance		Dry, Wet,	Condition	Weight	Previous 2
Month	<	>	Precip	Normal	Value	Value	Columns
September	0.13	0.37	1.20	W	3	3	9
August	0.15	0.45	0.20	N	2	2	4
July	0.13	0.41	0	D	1	1	1

*compared to photo/observation date

Sum 14

Note: If sur	m is
6 - 9	prior period has been drier
	than normal
10 - 14	prior period has been normal
15 - 18	prior period has been wetter
	than normal

Condition value:
\mathbf{D} ry =1
Normal =2
Wet =3

Conclusions: prior period has been normal

14 Days pr	Obs	served		WI	ETS			
Days Prior to Investigation	Date	Precip (in.)	Period	Days / month	Observed Total	Ra	nge	Observed - WETS
1	9/25/2023	0.28	October 2022	31	0.22	0.36	0.80	Below
2	9/24/2023	0.14	November 2022	30	0.3	0.45	1.19	Below
3	9/23/2023	0.00	December 2022	31	1.15	0.44	1.35	Within
4	9/22/2023	0.05	January 2023	31	0.12	0.46	1.20	Below
5	9/21/2023	0.22	February 2023	28	0.08	0.28	0.88	Below
6	9/20/2023	0.00	March 2023	31	0.68	0.27	0.59	Above
7	9/19/2023	0.00	April 2023	30	0.09	0.41	0.92	Below
8	9/18/2023	0.00	May 2023	31	1.81	0.5	1.26	Above
9	9/17/2023	0.00	June 2023	30	0.05	0.38	0.96	Below
10	9/16/2023	0.00	July 2023	31	0	0.13	0.41	Below
11	9/15/2023	0.00	August 2023	31	0.2	0.15	0.45	Within
12	9/14/2023	0.00	September 1-26, 2023	30	1.20	0.13	0.36	Above
13	9/13/2023	0.00	7 Days Prior	31	0.69	0.04	0.10	Above
14	9/12/2023	0.00	14 Days prior	31	0.69	0.07	0.20	Above
	SUM	0.69	2023 Water Year Total		5.90	3.96	10.37	Within
Field Investigation	9/26/2023							

Appendix C

Representative Photos

Representative Photos

Job Name: Moon Pit Natural Resource Assessment

Job Number/Phase (Task) Mo/Yr: 553-2509-011/ 0.4 PMX Moon Pit Site Evaluation 11-23



Photo No. 1. Mining cell.



Photo No. 2. Artificial pond built for surface mining (SP-1).



Photo No. 3. Juniper woodland (SP-3).



Photo No. 4. Patch of open sage brush habitat.



Photo No. 5. Juniper woodland.



Photo No. 6. Mule deer track.



Photo No. 7. Vegetated gully.



Photo No. 8. Juniper woodland







Photo No. 10. Mule deer scat.

Appendix D

Wetland Determination Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: Me	oon Pit		City/County	/: Deschutes Co	ounty	Sampling Date	e: 9/25/2023
Applicant/Owner:	Deschutes County				State: OR	Samplin	g Point: SP-1
Investigator(s):	Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	19S ⁻	14E2NESE
Landform (hillslope,	terrace, etc.): Depression	on		Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	concave	Slope (%): Nor
Subregion (LRR):	(B) Columbia/Snake River Plate		Lat: 43.950902	Lon	g: <u>-121.010117</u>		n: NAD 1983
Soil Unit (Name-ID		lovkamp loamy sand, 0	-3% slopes -	27A		classification:	
	ologic conditions on the site typical	-	aignificantly d	Ye			n in Remarks)
Are Vegetation Are Vegetation	, Soil , Soil	, or Hydrology , or Hydrology	significantly d naturally prob		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres If needed, explain any answers i		s <u>X</u> No
, as regetation	, 55	,,		(
SUMMARY OF	FINDINGS - Attach site	map showing sar	npling point loca	tions. trans	ects. important features	. etc.	
Hydrophytic Veget		Yes X	No			, — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
Hydric Soil Presen		Yes X	No No	Is the Samp	led Area		
Wetland Hydrolog		Yes X	No	within a We	tland? Yes X	No	
Precipitation prio	r to fieldwork:		<u> </u>				
	end 7NE weather station, 0.12" of	precipitation was recei	ved on the day of field	work and 0.69"	during the two weeks prior. Pred	ipitation was withir	the normal range fo
	prior to the site visit.						
Remarks:	al pond built for the purpose of sur	face mining within unle	ada and would be sone	aidarad nan iuri	adiational		
Piot is in an artilicia 	ai pond built for the purpose of sur	race mining within upiai	nas ana would be cons	sidered non-juri	saictional.		
VECETATION							
VEGETATION		A h = = l t =	Daminant	lu dia atau	Daminanaa Taat waddahaat		
Troe Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30')</u>	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet		
Tree Stratum 1.	(Plot Size. <u>55.)</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species		0 (4)
2.		_			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC	<i></i>	2 (A)
3.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	Total Number of Dominant		
4.			· ——		Species Across All Strata:		2 (B)
		0%	= Total Cover		Species Across Ali Strata.		(D)
Sapling/Shrub St	ratum (Plot size: 10')		_ Total Cover		Percent of Dominant Species		
1.	(1 101 0120.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC		<u>100%</u> (A/B)
2.		_			Prevalence Index workshee		(/////
3.					Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
4.		_			OBL species	x 1 =	
5.					FACW species	x 2 =	
		0%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =	
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5')</u>		•		FACU species	x 4 =	
1. Eleocharis pal	lustris	45%	Yes	OBL	UPL species	x 5 =	
2. Echinochloa c	rus-galli	35%	Yes	FACW	Column Totals: 0	(A)	0
3.					Prevalence Inde	ex = B/A =	
4.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind	icators:	
5.		<u> </u>			X Dominance Test is >5	50%	
6.			<u> </u>		Prevalence Index is ≤	3.0 ¹	
7.					Morphological Adapta		-
8.						r on a separate sh	·
9.			<u> </u>		Problematic Hydrophy	/tic Vegetation ¹ (E)	κplain)
10.							
11.			<u> </u>		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and v	vetland hydrology r	nust
Moody Vine Circ	tum (Plot size: <u>10')</u>	80%	= Total Cover		be present.		
Woody Vine Strat 1.	LUIII (PIOL SIZE: 10)						
2.		<u> </u>			Hydrophytic		
		0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation	Yes X	No
% Bare Ground in	Herb Stratum 209	% Co	over of Biotic Crust		Present?	_ 	
Remarks:					+		
Hard-stem bull rusl	h (<i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i>) occurs	s within the wetland but	not within the plot.				

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

SOIL							Sampling Point	t: SP-1
Profile Description:	(Describe to the de	pth needed to	document the ind	icator or confirm th	ie absence of	f indicators.)		
Depth	Matrix		-	Redox Fe			•	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	³ Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	<u>C</u>	M	SaL	
3-8	10YR 3/2	90	7.5YR 4/6		C	M	Sa	
8-14	10YR 3/1	95	7.5YR 4/6		C	M	Sa	
<u> </u>					-			
	<u> </u>				-	<u> </u>		
					-			
1- 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	·· D. Dletter DM		. 22 2	2 : 10 and 0 main	21 - 20110	Di Di Lining MAN		
	tion, D=Depletion, RM					n: PL=Pore Lining, M=M + = heavy (more clay); - =		
Texture. 5 – Sanu, 6	31 = SIII, U - Glay, L - 1	oam or loamy. i	exture infounce. Co	= coarse, r = mie, v	T = Very III.e,	+ = neavy (more day ₎ ,	: light (less clay)	
Hydric Soil Indicato	ors: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless	otherwise noted.))		Indicators for Prob	olematic Hydric Soils⁴:	
Histosol (A1)		X	Sandy Redox (S	5)		1 cm Muck ((A9) (LRR C)	
Histic Epipedon ((A2)	_	Stripped Matrix ((S6)			(A10) (LRR B)	
Black Histic (A3))	_	Loamy Mucky M	ineral (F1)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18)	
Hydrogen Sulfide	∍ (A4)	_	Loamy Gleyed M			Red Parent	Material (TF2)	
Stratified Layers		_	Depleted Matrix			Other (Expla	ain in Remarks)	
1 cm Muck (A9)		_	Redox Dark Surf			4		
	Dark Surface (A11)	_	Depleted Dark S			-	ohytic vegetation and	
Thick Dark Surfa		_	Redox Depression			wetland hydrology		
Sandy Mucky Mil			Vernal Pools (F9))		unless disturbed o	r problematic.	
Sandy Gleyed Ma						•		
Restrictive Layer (if	present):							
Type:							v v	
Depth (inches):						Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No
Remarks:						l		
HYDROLOGY								
Wetland Hydrology	Indicators:							
Primary Indicators (m	ninimum of one require	d; check all that	t apply)			Secondary Indicator	rs (2 or more required)	
Surface Water (A	41)	_	Salt Crust (B11)				s (B1) (Riverine)	
High Water Table	e (A2)	_	Biotic Crust (B12				eposits (B2) (Riverine)	
Saturation (A3)		_	Aquatic Inverteb				ts (B3) (Riverine)	
Water Marks (B1		_	Hydrogen Sulfide				atterns (B10)	
	sits (B2) (Nonriverine)			pheres along Living	Roots (C3)		Water Table (C2)	
	3) (Nonriverine)	_	Presence of Rec	• •		Crayfish Bur		
X Surface Soil Crac		_		luction in Tilled Soils	(C6)		/isible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	le on Aerial Imagery (B	57) <u> </u>	Thin Muck Surfa			Shallow Aqu		
Water-Stained Le	eaves (B9)	_	Other (Explain in	ı Remarks)		X FAC-Neutra	Test (D5)	
Field Observations:								
Surface Water Prese	ent? Yes	N	lo X	Depth (inches):				
Water Table Present	-	<u> </u>		Depth (inches):		Wetland Hy	drology Present?	
Saturation Present?	Yes	N	lo X	Depth (inches):			Yes X	No
(includes capillary fri	nge)							
Describe Recorded	Data (stream gauge,	monitoring we	∍ll, aerial photos,	previous inspection	ns), if availab	ole:		
Remarks:								
Remarks.								

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: Moon Pit			City/Cour	nty: Deschutes C	ounty	Sampling Dat	ie. 9/2	5/2023
Applicant/Owner: Deschutes Cou	nty				State: OR	Samplir	ng Point:	SP-2
Investigator(s): Colton Kyro, Ch	nloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	198	S14E2NESE	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Hillslope			Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	convex	Slope (%	%): <u>>10%</u>
Subregion (LRR): (B) Columbia/Si	nake River Plateau		Lat: 43.950900	Lon	ng: <u>-121.010138</u>	Datu	m: <u>NAD 198</u>	3
Soil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating):		loamy sand, (0-3% slopes	- <u>27A</u>		classification:		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions or		=	a i ava ifi a a va Alv		es X No		in in Remark	-
Are Vegetation, So Are Vegetation , So		ydrology	significantly naturally pro		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres (If needed, explain any answers i		es X N	·
, O	, 0111	yarology	naturally pro	obiematie: (in needed, explain any answers in	r remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -	Attach site man sh	nowing sar	mnling noint loc	ations trans	sects important features	etc		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?		lowing sai		l lans	ects, important reatures	, ctc.		
Hydric Soil Present?			_	Is the Samp	oled Area			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	_		No X	within a We	etland? Yes	No	X	
recipitation prior to fieldwork:	-							
according to the Bend 7NE weather	station, 0.12" of precipita	tion was rece	ived on the day of fie	ldwork and 0.69"	during the two weeks prior. Prec	ipitation was withi	in the normal	range for
he three months prior to the site visit								
Remarks:	Gaialaklanal							
Plot is on slope that surronds the artif	ficial wetland.							
/EGETATION								
(5)	. 201/	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet			
	size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species			
Juniperus occidentalis		45%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC): 	0	(A)
· -	-				Total Number of Demain and			
•					Total Number of Dominant		0	(D)
		<u> </u>	- Total Cover		Species Across All Strata:		2	(B)
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot	size: <u>10')</u>	45%	_= Total Cover		Percent of Dominant Species			
. (1 lot	312C. <u>111</u>				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC		0%	(A/B)
					Prevalence Index workshee			(A/D)
					Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:		
					OBL species	x 1 =		•
					FACW species	x 2 =		,
		0%	= Total Cover	1	FAC species	x 3 =		
lerb Stratum (Plot	size: <u>5')</u>		_		FACU species	x 4 =		
Sisymbrium altissimum		20%	Yes	FACU	UPL species	x 5 =		
Bassia scoparia		3%	No	FAC	Column Totals: 0	(A)	0	(E
•					Prevalence Inde	ex = B/A =		
					Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind	icators:		
					Dominance Test is >5	60%		
					Prevalence Index is ≤	3.0 ¹		
					Morphological Adapta	•		
					data in Remarks o		•	
					Problematic Hydrophy	rtic Vegetation ¹ (E	Explain)	
0.					4			
1					¹ Indicators of hydric soil and v	vetland hydrology	must	
	size: <u>10')</u>	23%	= Total Cover		be present.			
Voody Vino Stratum (Dist	3126							
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot					1			
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot					Hydrophytic			
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot		0%	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation	Yes	No	X

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

_		oth needed t	o document the indicato			f indicators.)				
Depth _	Matrix			Redox Fe		. 2		3	_	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Type ¹	Loc ²		³ Texture	Rei	marl
0-2	10YR 3/2	100				<u> </u>		Sa		
2+	Fill Material				-					
								_		
		-								
wno: C=Concontration	on D-Donlotion PM	-Poducod M	atrix, CS=Covered or Coat	tod Sand Grains	² Locatio	n: PL=Pore Linii	aa M-Matri	v		
			atrix, CS=Covered or Coat . Texture Modifier: co = co				•			
ydric Soil Indicators	s: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unles	ss otherwise noted.)			Indicators	for Problen	natic Hydric Soils⁴:		
Histosol (A1)		_	Sandy Redox (S5)			1 cr	n Muck (A9)	(LRR C)		
Histic Epipedon (A	A2)	_	Stripped Matrix (S6)			2 cr	n Muck (A1	0) (LRR B)		
Black Histic (A3)		_	Loamy Mucky Minera	I (F1)		Red	uced Vertic	(F18)		
Hydrogen Sulfide	(A4)	_	Loamy Gleyed Matrix	(F2)		Red	Parent Ma	terial (TF2)		
Stratified Layers (A		_	Depleted Matrix (F3)			Oth	er (Explain i	n Remarks)		
1 cm Muck (A9) (I		-	Redox Dark Surface (4				
Depleted Below D		-	Depleted Dark Surfac					ic vegetation and		
Thick Dark Surfac		-	Redox Depressions (I	F8)				ist be present,		
Sandy Mucky Mine Sandy Gleyed Ma			Vernal Pools (F9)			uniess dis	turbed or p	oblematic.		
Sandy Gleyed Ma	IIIX (34)									
Restrictive Layer (if p	present):									
Restrictive Layer (if p Type: Depth (inches):	present):					Hydric Soil Pre	esent?	Yes	No	x
Туре:	oresent):					Hydric Soil Pre	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches):	oresent):					Hydric Soil Pre	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks:	oresent):					Hydric Soil Pre	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks:						Hydric Soil Pre	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Cemarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In	ndicators:	d; check all th	nat apply)					Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In	ndicators:	d; check all th	nat apply)Salt Crust (B11)			Secondary	Indicators (2		No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Intrimary Indicators (mir	ndicators: nimum of one required	d; check all th				Secondary	Indicators (2	? or more required)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Temarks: IYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Intrimary Indicators (mir Surface Water (A	ndicators: nimum of one required	d; check all th	Salt Crust (B11)	(B13)		Secondary Wat	indicators (2 ter Marks (E iment Depo	2 or more required) 11) (Riverine)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): IMPROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Intrimary Indicators (mir Surface Water (A' High Water Table	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2)	d; check all th	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)			Secondary I Wat Sed Drift	indicators (2 ter Marks (E iment Depo	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) 33) (Riverine)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In Surface Water (A' High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit	ndicators: nimum of one required (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)	- - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere	or (C1) es along Living F	Roots (C3)	Secondary Wat Sed Drift Drai	Indicators (2 ter Marks (E iment Depo i: Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa	2 or more required) 11) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) 33) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In Surface Water (A: High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit: Drift Deposits (B3)	ndicators: nimum of one required (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)	- - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced	or (C1) es along Living F I Iron (C4)		Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Cra	Indicators (2 ter Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa	e or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (4) (Riverine) (5) (Riverine) (6) (Riverine) (7) (Riverine) (8) (Riverine) (8) (Riverine) (9) (Riverine) (No	x
Type: Depth (inches): Emarks: Elyphology Vetland Hydrology Interpretation (Arigh Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine) l (Nonriverine)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction	or (C1) es along Living F I Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (Secondary Wat Sed Drift Drai	Indicators (2 der Marks (E deposits (I deposits (I dep	2 or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (5) (B10) (6) (B10) (6) (C2) (7) (C8) (8) (C8)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Interpretation (A: A: A	ndicators: nimum of one required (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C	or (C1) es along Living F I Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Crai Satu	Indicators (2 ier Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib	e or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (4) (B10) (5) (C8) (6) (C8) (7) (C9) (7) (D3)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Interpretation (A: A: A	ndicators: nimum of one required (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction	or (C1) es along Living F I Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Crai Satu	Indicators (2 der Marks (E deposits (I deposits (I dep	e or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (4) (B10) (5) (C8) (6) (C8) (7) (C9) (7) (D3)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrology Interpretation (Arie Surface Water (Arie High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lea	ndicators: nimum of one required (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C	or (C1) es along Living F I Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Crai Satu	Indicators (2 ier Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar	e or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (4) (B10) (5) (C8) (6) (C8) (7) (C9) (7) (D3)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: RYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Interpretation (Arithmetic Marks (B1) Sediment Deposite Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Leading (Inches) ield Observations:	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine) l (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (Baves (B9)	- - - - - - 7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (County)	or (C1) es along Living F I Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Crai Satu	Indicators (2 ier Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar	e or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (4) (B10) (5) (C8) (6) (C8) (7) (C9) (7) (D3)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In Trimary Indicators (mir Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits Drift Deposits (B3 Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lea ield Observations: Surface Water Preser	ndicators: nimum of one required (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine) l (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (Baves (B9)	- - - - - 7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (CO) Other (Explain in Rem	or (C1) es along Living F d Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (C7) narks)		Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Crai Satu	indicators (2 fer Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar C-Neutral Te	e or more required) (1) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (3) (Riverine) (4) (B10) (5) (C8) (6) (C8) (7) (C9) (7) (D3)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Rem	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (Baves (B9) nt? Yes Yes Yes	- - - - - 7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (CO) Other (Explain in Rem	or (C1) es along Living F d Iron (C4) n in Tilled Soils (C7) narks) epth (inches):		Secondary I Wat Sed Drift Drai Dry- Crai Satu	indicators (2 fer Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar C-Neutral Te	e or more required) (i1) (Riverine) (sits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (This (B10) (Ster Table (C2) (Ster (C8) (D8) (D9) (D9) (D9) (D9) (D9) (D9) (D9) (D9	No	
Type: Depth (inches): HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In Trimary Indicators (mir Surface Water (A' High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Leadield Observations: Surface Water Present Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fring	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (Baves (B9) nt? Yes Yes Yes Ge)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (CO) Other (Explain in Rem	es along Living Fort (C1) es along Living Fort (C4) in in Tilled Soils (C7) inarks) epth (inches): epth (inches): epth (inches):	(C6)	Secondary Wate Sed Drift Drai Dry- Cray Satu	indicators (2 fer Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar C-Neutral Te	e or more required) sit) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) 33) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) s (C8) sle on Aerial Imagery (C9) d (D3) est (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In Primary Indicators (mir Surface Water (Ar High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lead Field Observations: Surface Water Present Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (Baves (B9) nt? Yes Yes Yes Ge)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (CO) Other (Explain in Rem	es along Living Fort (C1) es along Living Fort (C4) in in Tilled Soils (C7) inarks) epth (inches): epth (inches): epth (inches):	(C6)	Secondary Wate Sed Drift Drai Dry- Cray Satu	indicators (2 fer Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar C-Neutral Te	e or more required) sit) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) 33) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) s (C8) sle on Aerial Imagery (C9) d (D3) est (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology In Trimary Indicators (mir Surface Water (A' High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Leadield Observations: Surface Water Present Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fring	ndicators: nimum of one required 1) (A2) (Nonriverine) s (B2) (Nonriverine)) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) on Aerial Imagery (Baves (B9) nt? Yes Yes Yes Ge)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates Hydrogen Sulfide Odd Oxidized Rhizosphere Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (CO) Other (Explain in Rem	es along Living Fort (C1) es along Living Fort (C4) in in Tilled Soils (C7) inarks) epth (inches): epth (inches): epth (inches):	(C6)	Secondary Wate Sed Drift Drai Dry- Cray Satu	indicators (2 fer Marks (E iment Depo : Deposits (I inage Patter Season Wa yfish Burrow uration Visib Ilow Aquitar C-Neutral Te	e or more required) sit) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) 33) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) s (C8) sle on Aerial Imagery (C9) d (D3) est (D5)		

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: M	loon Pit		Oity/Oount	ty: Deschutes C	- unity	Sampling D	7G10. 072	25/2023
Applicant/Owner:	Deschutes County				State: OR	Sam	pling Point:	SP-3
Investigator(s):	Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	1	9S14E1NESW	/
Landform (hillslope	, terrace, etc.): Plains			Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	none	Slope (%	%):<3%
Subregion (LRR):	(B) Columbia/Snake River F	Plateau	Lat: 43.951839	 Lon	ng: -120.997666	Da	atum: <u>NAD 198</u>	33
Soil Unit (Name-ID)-Hydric Rating):	Clovkamp loamy sand, 0	-3% slopes -	- 27A	- No Rating NW	classification:	Noi	ne
Are climatic / hydr	ologic conditions on the site typ	ical for this time of year?	_	Ye	es X No	(If no, ex	plain in Remarl	ks)
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres		Yes X N	lo
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally pro	blematic? (If needed, explain any answers i	n Remarks.)		
SUMMARY O	F FINDINGS - Attach si	te map showing sar	npling point loca	ations, trans	ects, important features	, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vege	etation Present?	Yes	No X					
Hydric Soil Preser	nt?	Yes	No X	Is the Samp				
Wetland Hydrolog	gy Present?	Yes	No X	within a We	tland? Yes	No	X	
Precipitation pric	or to fieldwork:							
According to the E	Bend 7NE weather station, 0.12	of precipitation was recei	ved on the day of field	dwork and 0.69"	during the two weeks prior. Pred	ipitation was wi	ithin the norma	al range for
	prior to the site visit.							
Remarks:								
VEGETATION								
		Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet	:		
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species			
1. Juniperus occ	,	5%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA		0	(A)
2.	nacritano		100	1102	That the OBE, I NOW, OF THE	<u>-</u>		('')
3.					Total Number of Dominant			
4.			<u> </u>		Species Across All Strata:		5	(B)
-		5%	= Total Cover		Opecies Across All Strata.	-		— ^(D)
Sapling/Shrub St	tratum (Plot size: 10')		_ Total Cover		Percent of Dominant Species			
4	·	200/	Var	NO	·		0%	(A /D)
Artemisia tride Ericameria na		20%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC		070	(A/B)
2 Encamena na		20%	Yes No.	NOL	Prevalence Index workshee	· 		
3. <u>Juniperus occ</u> 4.	cidentalis	3%	No	NOL	Total % Cover of: OBL species	Multiply b x 1 =	Ŋ.	-
5.			- <u> </u>		FACW species	x 2 =		
	(D) () [F]	43%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5')</u>				FACU species	x 4 =		
Silene noctific		30%	Yes	NOL	UPL species	x 5 =		
2. Bromus tecto		15%	Yes	NOL	Column Totals: 0	``		0 (B
3. Eriogonum ov		5%	No	FACU	Prevalence Ind			
4. Amsinckia tes	ssellata	2%	No	NOL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind			
5.					Dominance Test is >5			
6.					Prevalence Index is ≤			
7					Morphological Adapta	-		
8					data in Remarks o	r on a separate	sheet)	
9.			_		Problematic Hydrophy	∕tic Vegetation¹	(Explain)	
10			_					
11					¹ Indicators of hydric soil and v	wetland hydrolog	gy must	
		52%	= Total Cover		be present.			
Woody Vine Stra	tum (Plot size: 10')							
1.			<u> </u>		Uudranhutia			
			= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation	Yes	No	Y
Z		U%	- Total Cover		regetation		NO _	<u> </u>
2. Para Craund in	n Lloub Ctust	400/	won of Distin O		Procent?			
% Bare Ground in	n Herb Stratum	48% % Co	over of Biotic Crust		Present?			

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

SOIL							Sampling Poin	t: SP-3
Profile Description:	: (Describe to the de	epth needed to	o document the indic	ator or confirm the	e absence of i	ndicators.)		
Depth	Matrix			Redox Fe			•	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	³ Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 3/3	100					Sa	
	tion D. Donletine DN	A Dadisa d M	-ti. 00 0	24-1010	21 4:	Di Dana Linia a M. I	Madria.	
• •	·		atrix, CS=Covered or C . Texture Modifier: co =			PL=Pore Lining, M=I = heavy (more clay); -		
ydric Soil Indicato	ors: (Applicable to al	II LRRs, unles	s otherwise noted.)			Indicators for Pro	blematic Hydric Soils ⁴ :	
Histosol (A1)		·	Sandy Redox (S5)		1 cm Muck	(A9) (LRR C)	
Histic Epipedon	(A2)	_	Stripped Matrix (S	66)		2 cm Muck	(A10) (LRR B)	
Black Histic (A3))	_	Loamy Mucky Min	neral (F1)		Reduced V	ertic (F18)	
Hydrogen Sulfide	e (A4)	_	Loamy Gleyed Ma	atrix (F2)		Red Paren	t Material (TF2)	
Stratified Layers		_	Depleted Matrix (F	·		Other (Exp	lain in Remarks)	
1 cm Muck (A9)		-	Redox Dark Surfa			4		
	Dark Surface (A11)	_	Depleted Dark Su			-	ophytic vegetation and	
Thick Dark Surfa		-	Redox Depression			_	y must be present,	
Sandy Mucky Mi Sandy Gleyed M			Vernal Pools (F9)			unless disturbed	or problematic.	
Restrictive Layer (if	prosenty.							
Type:								
Type: Depth (inches):					ŀ	lydric Soil Present?	Yes	No_X
Depth (inches):		<u> </u>			F	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X
		-			ŀ	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X
Depth (inches):		<u>-</u>			ŀ	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X
Depth (inches):		-			ŀ	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X
Depth (inches):		-			ŀ	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY	Indicators:	-			ŀ	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology		ad: chack all th	pat apply)		ŀ			No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m	ninimum of one require	ed; check all th			<u> </u>	Secondary Indicato	ors (2 or more required)	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a)	ninimum of one require	ed; check all th	Salt Crust (B11)		ŀ	Secondary Indicato	ors (2 or more required) ks (B1) (Riverine)	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a) High Water Tabl	ninimum of one require	ed; check all th	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)		<u> </u>	Secondary Indicato Water Mari	ors (2 or more required) ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine)	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3)	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2)	ed; check all th	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra	ates (B13)	<u> </u>	Secondary Indicate Water Marl Sediment I Drift Depos	ors (2 or more required) ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) sits (B3) (Riverine)	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B:	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2)	- - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide	ates (B13)		Secondary Indicato Water Marl Sediment I Drift Depos	ors (2 or more required) ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine)	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B) Sediment Depos	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine)	- - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living F		Secondary Indicato Water Marl Sediment I Drift Depos	ors (2 or more required) ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) sits (B3) (Riverine) ratterns (B10) n Water Table (C2)	No X
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B) Sediment Depos	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine)	- - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living F	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Seasor Crayfish Bu	ors (2 or more required) ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) sits (B3) (Riverine) ratterns (B10) n Water Table (C2)	
AYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Verimary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3) Water Marks (Ba Sediment Deposits (B Surface Soil Cra	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine)	- - - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living F uced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Seasor Crayfish Bu	ors (2 or more required) As (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sits (B3) (Riverine) Patterns (B10) In Water Table (C2) Jurrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS	
Primary Indicators (Mater Marks (Basediment Deposits (Basediment Deposits (Basediment Deposits (Basediment Deposits (Basediment Surface Soil Cra	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (I	- - - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu	otes (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living Forced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils (E) ction (C7)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac	ors (2 or more required) As (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sits (B3) (Riverine) Patterns (B10) In Water Table (C2) Jurrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS	
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B: Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visibl Water-Stained L	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (I	- - - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface	otes (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living Forced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils (E) ction (C7)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac	ors (2 or more required) Ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sits (B3) (Riverine) Patterns (B10) In Water Table (C2) Jurrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Suitard (D3)	
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (n High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (Baselinent Depose Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Crae Inundation Visible Water-Stained L	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (I Leaves (B9)	= - - - - B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in I	otes (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living Faced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils e (C7) Remarks)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Mark Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac	ors (2 or more required) Ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sits (B3) (Riverine) Patterns (B10) In Water Table (C2) Jurrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Suitard (D3)	
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Tabl Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B: Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visible	ninimum of one require A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (I eaves (B9) : ent? Yes	B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in I	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living F uced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils e (C7) Remarks) Depth (inches):	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Marl Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac	ors (2 or more required) Ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sits (B3) (Riverine) Patterns (B10) In Water Table (C2) Jurrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Juitard (D3) al Test (D5)	
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depose Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visible Water-Stained L Field Observations: Surface Water Presentations Water Table Presentations	ninimum of one required A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (Inceves (B9) : ent? Yes att? Yes	B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in I	otes (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living Faced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils e (C7) Remarks)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Marl Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac	ors (2 or more required) Ks (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Sits (B3) (Riverine) Patterns (B10) In Water Table (C2) Jurrows (C8) Visible on Aerial Imagery (CS) Suitard (D3)	
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B* Sediment Depose Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visible Water-Stained L Field Observations: Surface Water Present Water Table Present Saturation Present?	ninimum of one required A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (Inceves (B9) : ent? Yes yes	B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in I	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living Faced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils (e (C7) Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Roots (C3)	Secondary Indicate Water Marl Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Season Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac	ors (2 or more required) As (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Dits (B3) (Riverine) Determs (B10) Determs (B10) Determs (C8) Usible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Duitard (D3) Dal Test (D5) Order More Required Determined	3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B: Sediment Depose Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Crae Inundation Visible Water-Stained L Field Observations: Surface Water Present Saturation Present? (includes capillary fri	ninimum of one required A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (Inc. acks (B9) : ent? Yes at? Yes inge)	B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in I	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living F iced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils e (C7) Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Roots (C3) (C6)	Secondary Indicato Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Seasor Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac FAC-Neutr	ors (2 or more required) As (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Dits (B3) (Riverine) Determs (B10) Determs (B10) Determs (C8) Usible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Duitard (D3) Dal Test (D5) Order More Required Determined	3)
Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (a High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B: Sediment Depose Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Crae Inundation Visible Water-Stained L Field Observations: Surface Water Present Saturation Present? (includes capillary fri	ninimum of one required A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (Inc. acks (B9) : ent? Yes at? Yes inge)	B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebra Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospl Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in I	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres along Living F iced Iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils e (C7) Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Roots (C3) (C6)	Secondary Indicato Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos Drainage P Dry-Seasor Crayfish Bu Saturation Shallow Ac FAC-Neutr	ors (2 or more required) As (B1) (Riverine) Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Dits (B3) (Riverine) Determs (B10) Determs (B10) Determs (C8) Usible on Aerial Imagery (C8) Duitard (D3) Dal Test (D5) Order More Required Determined	3)

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: M	loon Pit		City/County	y: Deschutes C	ounty	_ Sampling D)ate:9/2	25/2023
Applicant/Owner:	Deschutes County		<u> </u>		State: OR	Samp	oling Point:	SP-4
Investigator(s):	Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	19	9S14E1SWSE	
Landform (hillslope	, terrace, etc.): Gully			Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	concave	Slope (%	%): <u><3</u> %
Subregion (LRR):	(B) Columbia/Snake River F	Plateau	Lat: 43.948875	 Lor	ng: -120.992529	Daí	tum: NAD 198	3
Soil Unit (Name-ID	D-Hydric Rating): osney	-Rock outcrop-Deskamp c	omplex, 0-15% slopε -	58C	- No Rating NW	I classification:	Rive	rine
Are climatic / hydro	ologic conditions on the site typ	oical for this time of year?	_	Ye	es X No	(If no, exp	olain in Remark	(s)
Are Vegetation		, or Hydrology	significantly o		Are "Normal Circumstances" pre		Yes X N	o
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally prob	olematic? ((If needed, explain any answers	n Remarks.)		
SUMMARY O	F FINDINGS – Attach si			tions, trans	sects, important features	, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vege		Yes		la 46 a 0 a	Jad Assa			
Hydric Soil Prese	nt?	Yes	No <u>X</u>	Is the Samp				
Wetland Hydrolog	gy Present?	Yes	No	within a We	etland? Yes	No_	<u> </u>	
Precipitation pric				•				
		" of precipitation was rece	ived on the day of field	work and 0.69"	during the two weeks prior. Pred	cipitation was wit	thin the norma	I range for
Remarks:	prior to the site visit.							
Kelliaiks.								
I								
I								
VEGETATION	I							
<u> </u>	•	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test workshee			
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species			
1. Juniperus occ	•	<u>% 3000cr</u> 15%	<u></u>	NOL NOL	·		0	(\(\)
2.	Cideritalis		Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	_		(A)
3.					Total Number of Dominant			
4.			_		Species Across All Strata:		5	(B)
		15%	= Total Cover		Species Across Ali Strata.	-		— ^(D)
Sapling/Shrub St	tratum (Plot size: 10')	15%	_ Total Cover		Percent of Dominant Species			
1	•	120/	Vee	NOI	'		0%	(A /D)
Artemisia tride Ericameria na		13%	Yes Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA		070	(A/B)
2 Encamena na				NOL NOL	Prevalence Index workshed	et: Multiply b		
 Juniperus occ 4. 	dueritaiis		No	NOL	Total % Cover of: OBL species	x 1 =	<u>y.</u>	-
5.					FACW species	x 2 =		
·			= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5')</u>		_ Total Cover		FACU species	x 4 =		
	•	20/	Vee	NOI	UPL species	x		
Pseudoroegn Bromus tector		3%	Yes Yes	NOL	Column Totals:			(B)
 Bromus tector 3. 	rum	2%	Yes	NOL	Prevalence Ind	``	0	(0)
4.					Hydrophytic Vegetation Inc			
5.			_		Dominance Test is >			
6.					Prevalence Index is:			
7.					Morphological Adapta		supporting	
8.		<u> </u>			data in Remarks o	*		
9.		<u> </u>			Problematic Hydroph		•	
9. 10.					Problematic Hydroph	ylic vegetation	(Explair)	
					1 Indicators of budric soil and	watland budgala	av marrat	
11			- Total Cause		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and be present.	wellanu nydrolo(ay must	
Woody Vine Stra	tum (Plot size: 10')	5%	_= Total Cover		be present.			
1.	(. 100 0120. <u></u> /							
2.					Hydrophytic			
		0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation	Yes	No	
% Bare Ground i	n Herb Stratum	95% % C	over of Biotic Crust		Present?			_
Remarks:		<u> </u>			-			

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

								Sampling Point:		SP-4
_	n: (Describe to the dep	th needed to	document the indicate			f indicators.)				
Depth	Matrix			Redox Fea		2		2		
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Type ¹	Loc ²		³ Texture		emarks
0-16	10YR 3/3	100				. —		Sa		all grav
								-	inc	clusions
						· ——				
	ration, D=Depletion, RM= Si = silt; C = clay; L = lo					n: PL=Pore Lin				
	•			oarse, i – illie, vi	– very lille,					
-	tors: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless	,					natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :		
Histosol (A1)	. (42)	_	Sandy Redox (S5)				m Muck (A9			
Histic Epipedor		_	Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Minera				m Muck (A1 duced Vertic			
Black Histic (A: Hydrogen Sulfi	·	_	Loamy Gleyed Matrix				d Parent Ma			
Stratified Layer		_	Depleted Matrix (F3)					in Remarks)		
1 cm Muck (A9		_	Redox Dark Surface				ioi (Explaiii	iii riomano)		
	v Dark Surface (A11)	_	Depleted Dark Surfa			⁴ Indicators	of hydrophy	tic vegetation and		
· Thick Dark Sur		_	Redox Depressions			wetland h	ıydrology mı	ust be present,		
Sandy Mucky N	Mineral (S1)		Vernal Pools (F9)			unless di	sturbed or p	roblematic.		
Sandy Gleyed	Matrix (S4)									
Restrictive Layer (if present):									
Restrictive Layer (if present):									
Restrictive Layer (Type: Depth (inches):	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	Х
Type: Depth (inches):	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	х
Туре:	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	х
Type: Depth (inches):	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	x
Type: Depth (inches):	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches):	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	if present):					Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:						Hydric Soil Pr	esent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrolog		d; check all tha	at apply)					Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog	y Indicators: minimum of one required	d; check all tha	at apply) Salt Crust (B11)			Secondary	Indicators (:		No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1)	d; check all tha				Secondary Wa	<u>Indicators (:</u> ter Marks (E	2 or more required)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3)	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11)	s (B13)		Secondary Wa	Indicators (; ter Marks (E diment Depc	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) 31) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc	dor (C1)		Secondary Wa Sec Drit	Indicators (: ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (iinage Patte	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) rns (B10)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) psits (B2) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher	dor (C1) res along Living R	oots (C3)	Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry	Indicators (: ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (iinage Patte -Season Wa	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Dists (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) ater Table (C2)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (I Sediment Depo	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) psits (B2) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher	dor (C1) res along Living R rd Iron (C4)		Secondary Wa See Drit Dra Dry Cra	Indicators (2 ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wa	2 or more required) 81) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) vs (C8)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) bits (B2) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction	dor (C1) res along Living R rd Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat	Indicators (; ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wa ryfish Burrow uration Visit	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery (C9)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (I Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) besits (B2) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Thin Muck Surface (dor (C1) res along Living R ad Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7)		Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat	Indicators (: ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wa yfish Burrov uration Visit	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Dists (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) Dater Table (C2) Die on Aerial Imagery (C9) Trd (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) besits (B2) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction	dor (C1) res along Living R ad Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7)		Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat	Indicators (; ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wa ryfish Burrow uration Visit	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Dists (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) Dater Table (C2) Die on Aerial Imagery (C9) Trd (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) bits (B2) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B3 Leaves (B9)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Thin Muck Surface (dor (C1) res along Living R ad Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7)		Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat	Indicators (: ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wa yfish Burrov uration Visit	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Dists (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) Dater Table (C2) Die on Aerial Imagery (C9) Trd (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Netland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) bsits (B2) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine) cacks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B3 Leaves (B9)	- - - - - - 7) -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	dor (C1) res along Living R ad Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7)		Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat	Indicators (: ter Marks (E diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wa yfish Burrov uration Visit	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Dists (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) Dater Table (C2) Die on Aerial Imagery (C9) Trd (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained Field Observations Surface Water Pre	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) bisits (B2) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B3 Leaves (B9) s: sent? Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductic Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	dor (C1) res along Living R red Iron (C4) ron in Tilled Soils (C7) marks)		Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat Sha FA	Indicators (2) ter Marks (E) diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wayfish Burrov uration Visit allow Aquital C-Neutral Te	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Dists (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) Dater Table (C2) Die on Aerial Imagery (C9) Trd (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained Field Observations Surface Water Pre Water Table Prese Saturation Present	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) bits (B2) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B2) Leaves (B9) s: sent? Yes nt? Yes ? Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	dor (C1) res along Living R red Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7) marks) Depth (inches):		Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat Sha FA	Indicators (2) ter Marks (E) diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wayfish Burrov uration Visit allow Aquital C-Neutral Te	2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) Distits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) Trns (B10) Dater Table (C2) Dater Table (C2) Dater Table (C3) Dater Table (C9)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained Field Observations Surface Water Pre Water Table Prese Saturation Present (includes capillary for	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B) Leaves (B9) s: sent? Yes_ ringe)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	dor (C1) res along Living R red Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7) marks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	C6)	Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat Sha FA	Indicators (2) ter Marks (E) diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wayfish Burrov uration Visit allow Aquital C-Neutral Te	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery (C9) rd (D3) est (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained Field Observations Surface Water Pre Water Table Prese Saturation Present (includes capillary for	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) bits (B2) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B2) Leaves (B9) s: sent? Yes nt? Yes ? Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	dor (C1) res along Living R red Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7) marks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	C6)	Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat Sha FA	Indicators (2) ter Marks (E) diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wayfish Burrov uration Visit allow Aquital C-Neutral Te	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery (C9) rd (D3) est (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrolog Primary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visi Water-Stained Field Observations Surface Water Pre Water Table Prese Saturation Present (includes capillary for	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) B1) (Nonriverine) B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B) Leaves (B9) s: sent? Yes_ ringe)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizospher Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	dor (C1) res along Living R red Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C7) marks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	C6)	Secondary Wa Sec Drit Dra Dry Cra Sat Sha FA	Indicators (2) ter Marks (E) diment Depo it Deposits (inage Patte -Season Wayfish Burrov uration Visit allow Aquital C-Neutral Te	2 or more required) 31) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) B3) (Riverine) rns (B10) ater Table (C2) vs (C8) ble on Aerial Imagery (C9) rd (D3) est (D5)		

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: Moon Pit			City/Co	ounty: Deschutes C	ounty	_ Sampling D	Date:9/2	25/2023
Applicant/Owner: Deschutes Cou	ınty				State: OR	Samp	oling Point:	SP-5
Investigator(s): Colton Kyro, Ch	nloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	19	9S14E12SENE	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Plain			Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	none	Slope (%	%): <u><3%</u>
Subregion (LRR): (B) Columbia/S	nake River Plateau		Lat: 43.94268	Lor	ng: -120.988168	Da	tum: <u>NAD 198</u>	3
Soil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating):		•	ex, 25-50% slopes	- 137E		l classification:	Nor	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions or	• •	•			es X No		olain in Remark	-
Are Vegetation, S Are Vegetation , S		Hydrology Hydrology		•	Are "Normal Circumstances" pre If needed, explain any answers		Yes X N	°
nie vegetation, o	, or	riyarology	naturally	problematic: (in needed, explain any answers	iii Nemaiks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS -	Attach site man	showing sa	mpling point le	ocations, trans	ects, important features	. etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?		s	_ · _ · _ ·		octo, important router oc	, 0101		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes			Is the Samp	led Area			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		No X	within a We	tland? Yes	No	X	
Precipitation prior to fieldwork: According to the Bend 7NE weather the three months prior to the site visited Remarks:		itation was rece	ived on the day of	fieldwork and 0.69"	during the two weeks prior. Pred	cipitation was wi	thin the normal	I range for
VEGETATION								
		Absolute	Dominar	nt Indicator	Dominance Test workshee	t:		
Tree Stratum (Plot	size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species'	? Status	Number of Dominant Species	3		
1. Juniperus occidentalis 2.		5%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	C: _	0	(A)
3.		·			Total Number of Dominant			
4.					Species Across All Strata:		4	(B)
		5%	= Total Cover			-		``
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot	size: <u>10')</u>		_		Percent of Dominant Species	5		
1. Artemisia tridentata		20%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	C:	<u>0%</u>	(A/B)
2.					Prevalence Index workshee	et:		
3.					Total % Cover of:	Multiply b	у:	=
1					OBL species	x 1 =		
5					FACW species	x 2 =		
		20%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
Herb Stratum (Plot	size: <u>5')</u>				FACU species	x 4 =		
Bromus tectorum		10%	Yes	NOL	UPL species	x 5 =		
Pestuca idahoensis		5%	Yes	NOL	Column Totals: 0	``´	0)(B
3. Sisymbrium altissimum		1%	No	FACU	Prevalence Ind			
Silene noctiflora		1%	No	NOL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Inc			
5.					Dominance Test is >			
5.			_		Prevalence Index is s			
7. 3.			_		Morphological Adapta data in Remarks o	· ·		
9.		-	-		Problematic Hydroph		•	
10.					1 Toblematic Hydroph	ylic vegetation	(Explair)	
11.					¹ Indicators of hydric soil and	wetland hydrolo	av must	
····		17%	= Total Cover	_	be present.	wolland mydrolo	gymuot	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot	size: <u>10')</u>	11.70			,			
1.								
2.					Hydrophytic	Yes	N.	v
		0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation	162	No	X
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	83%	^/ ^	− over of Biotic Crus		Present?			

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Profile Description										
-	n: (Describe to the dep	oth needed to	document the indica			f indicators.)				
Depth	Matrix	0/	0-1 (Redox Fea		Loc	2	³ Texture		DI
(inches) 0-16	Color (moist) 10YR 3/3	<u>%</u> 100	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc	<u> </u>	Sa		Remark
0-10	10 f R 3/3	100						Sa		
				· ——						
	ration, D=Depletion, RM:					n: PL=Pore L				
	; Si = silt; C = clay; L = lo			coarse; r = line; vr	= very line; ·					
	tors: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless						ematic Hydric Soils ⁴ :		
Histosol (A1)	(40)	_	Sandy Redox (S5)				cm Muck (A			
Histic Epipedor	•	_	Stripped Matrix (S6				educed Vert	10) (LRR B)		
Black Histic (A3 Hydrogen Sulfic		_	Loamy Mucky Mine Loamy Gleyed Mati					aterial (TF2)		
	rs (A5) (LRR C)	_	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3					ateriai (172) i in Remarks)		
1 cm Muck (A9		_	Redox Dark Surfac				itiei (Expiaii	i ii i Kemarka)		
	w Dark Surface (A11)		Depleted Dark Surf			⁴ Indicator	s of hydroph	ytic vegetation and		
Thick Dark Sur		_	Redox Depressions					nust be present,		
— Sandy Mucky N			Vernal Pools (F9)	(- /			disturbed or			
Sandy Gleyed I			, ,							
Restrictive Layer ((if present):									
estrictive Layer ((if present):									
	(if present):					Hydric Soil I	Present?	Yes	No_	X
	(if present):					Hydric Soil I	Present?	Yes	No_	Х
Type: Depth (inches):	(if present):					Hydric Soil I	Present?	Yes	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks:	(if present):					Hydric Soil I	Present?	Yes	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:						Hydric Soil I	Present?	Yes	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog	y Indicators:	d: check all tha	t anniv)						No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (y Indicators:	d; check all tha				Seconda	y Indicators	(2 or more required)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water	y Indicators: (minimum of one required	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11)			Secondal W	ry Indicators Vater Marks	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): IMPROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal	y Indicators: (minimum of one required) (A1) ble (A2)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	es (B13)		Secondal W	ry Indicators Vater Marks ediment Dep	(2 or more required)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): Pemarks: EMAPTION OF THE INCHES OF	y Indicators: (minimum of one required) (A1) ble (A2)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrat			Secondal W S	ry Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) cosits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (y Indicators: (minimum of one required) (A1) ble (A2)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Odor (C1)	oots (C3)	Secondal W	ry Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) cosits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): IMPROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo	y Indicators: (minimum of one required) (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrat Hydrogen Sulfide C	Odor (C1) eres along Living R	oots (C3)	Secondar W S D	ry Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E) Sediment Depo	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe	Odor (C1) eres along Living R eed Iron (C4)		Secondal W S D D D D C	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2)		X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduc	Odor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils (Secondal W S D D C S S	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D4) (Riverine) (D4) (Riverine) (D5) (Riverine) (D6) (Riverine) (D7) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Ri		X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: YDROLOGY etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct	Odor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils (C7)		Secondal V S D D D S S S S	ry Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W rayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C9)		X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: EYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visil Water-Stained	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (Billeaves (B9)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Thin Muck Surface	Odor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils (C7)		Secondal V S D D D S S S S	ry Indicators Vater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season Warayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C9)		X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: EYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visil Water-Stained	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (Billeaves (B9)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in Re	Odor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils ((C7) emarks)		Secondal V S D D D S S S S	ry Indicators Vater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season Warayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C9)		X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: EYDROLOGY Fetland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visil Water-Stained Feld Observations Surface Water Pre	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (Bitel on Aerial Ima	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in Reduct	Odor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils ((C7) emarks) Depth (inches):		Secondal V S D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W rayfish Burro aturation Vis hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (Riveri		X
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: IYDROLOGY /etland Hydrolog rimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visil Water-Stained ield Observations Surface Water Pre Vater Table Prese Saturation Present	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (Bitel on Aerial Ima	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in Reduct	Odor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils ((C7) emarks)		Secondal V S D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W rayfish Burro aturation Vis hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (D3) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C8) (C9)		x
Type: Depth (inches): Image: Property of the	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (B Leaves (B9) s: esent? Yes ent? Yes fringe)	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in Reduct Io	Dodor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils (C7) emarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	C6)	Secondal W S D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W rayfish Burro aturation Vis hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (B3) (Adder Table (C2) (C3) (C4) (C5) (C5) (C6) (C6) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7	9)	
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: RYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrolog Trimary Indicators (Surface Water High Water Tal Saturation (A3) Water Marks (E Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Surface Soil Cr Inundation Visil Water-Stained Vetland Hydrolog Vetland Hydrolog Vetland Hydrolog Vater Tale Saturation Present Saturation Present includes capillary for	y Indicators: (minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2)) B1) (Nonriverine) osits (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) racks (B6) ible on Aerial Imagery (Bitel on Aerial Ima	7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide C Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduct Recent Iron Reduct Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in Reduct Io	Dodor (C1) eres along Living R ed Iron (C4) tion in Tilled Soils (C7) emarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	C6)	Secondal W S D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season W rayfish Burro aturation Vis hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) (B3) (Adder Table (C2) (C3) (C4) (C5) (C5) (C6) (C6) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7) (C7	9)	

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appendix E

Preliminary Habitat
Quantification Tool Results

OREGON SAGE-GROUSE HABITAT QUANTIFICATION TOOL CALCULATOR Version 2.2 Last updated: 2019-03-01 DATA ENTRY: HQT ADJUSTMENT FACTORS SITE INFORMATION Applies to development [debit] projects only. Site Name | Moon Pit Landfill Minimization reductions Default value is **0** . Applies to credit generation projects only. Default value is **5%**. Legal protection multiplier **Location** Deschutes County Description Solid waste landfill proposed facility HQT PROJECT DEBIT/CREDIT VALUES MESIC Habitat **UPLAND Habitat**

UPLAND CALCULATIONS

HQT Upland

Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres

(Do not modify these tables. Numbers are calculated from the "Data Entry" tab.)

HQT Mesic

Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres

0.0

JPLAND Map Unit Data Summary												
9 map units enter	Function	Functional Acres			Average Scores (weighted by map unit area)							
	Physical Acres	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres			Ecological State		Development Impacts			
Direct impacts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in State Score	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in	
Indirect impacts	3168.7	471.0	463.2	-7.8		State Score	State Score		Development Score	Development Score	Development Score	
TOTAL	3168.7	471.0	463.2	-7.8		0.45	0.45	0.00	0.279	0.260	-0.019	

UPLAND Credit Adjustments all values in units of func								
Raw upland habitat credit value	-7.8		Credit value after minimization					
Total post-project functional acres elig	ible for legal pro	otection credit	0 Legal protection credit		0.0			
Debit projects are required to achieve a	net conservation	n benefit	15%	Net conservation benefit	-1.2			
			но	T Upland Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres	-9.0			

-9.0

MESIC CALCULATIONS

(Do not modify these tables. Numbers are calculated from the "Data Entry" tab.)

MESIC Map Unit Data Sun	MESIC Map Unit Data Summary													
0 map units enter	ed	Function	nal Acres	The special section of the section o			t area)							
	Physical Acres	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres			Ecological State		Development Impacts					
Direct impacts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in			
Indirect impacts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		State Score	State Score	State Score	Development Score	Development Score	Development Score			
TOTAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0										

MESIC Credit Adjustments all values in units of fund							
Raw mesic habitat credit value	lue 0.0 Credit value after minimizatio				0.0		
Total post-project functional acres elig	ible for legal pro	0	0 Legal protection credit				
Debit projects are required to achieve a r	net conservation	n benefit	15%	Net conservation benefit	0.0		
HQT Mesic Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres							

OREGON SAGE-GROUSE HABITAT QUANTIFICATION TOOL CALCULATOR

Version 2.2

Last updated: 2019-03-01

RAW DEBIT(-)
Data Entry
Designations Index
Cells

Calculated Cells

Calculated Cells

DATA ENTRY

DATA ENTRY

DATA ENTRY

DATA ENTRY

Version 2.2

Last updated: 2019-03-01

Last updated: 2019-03-01

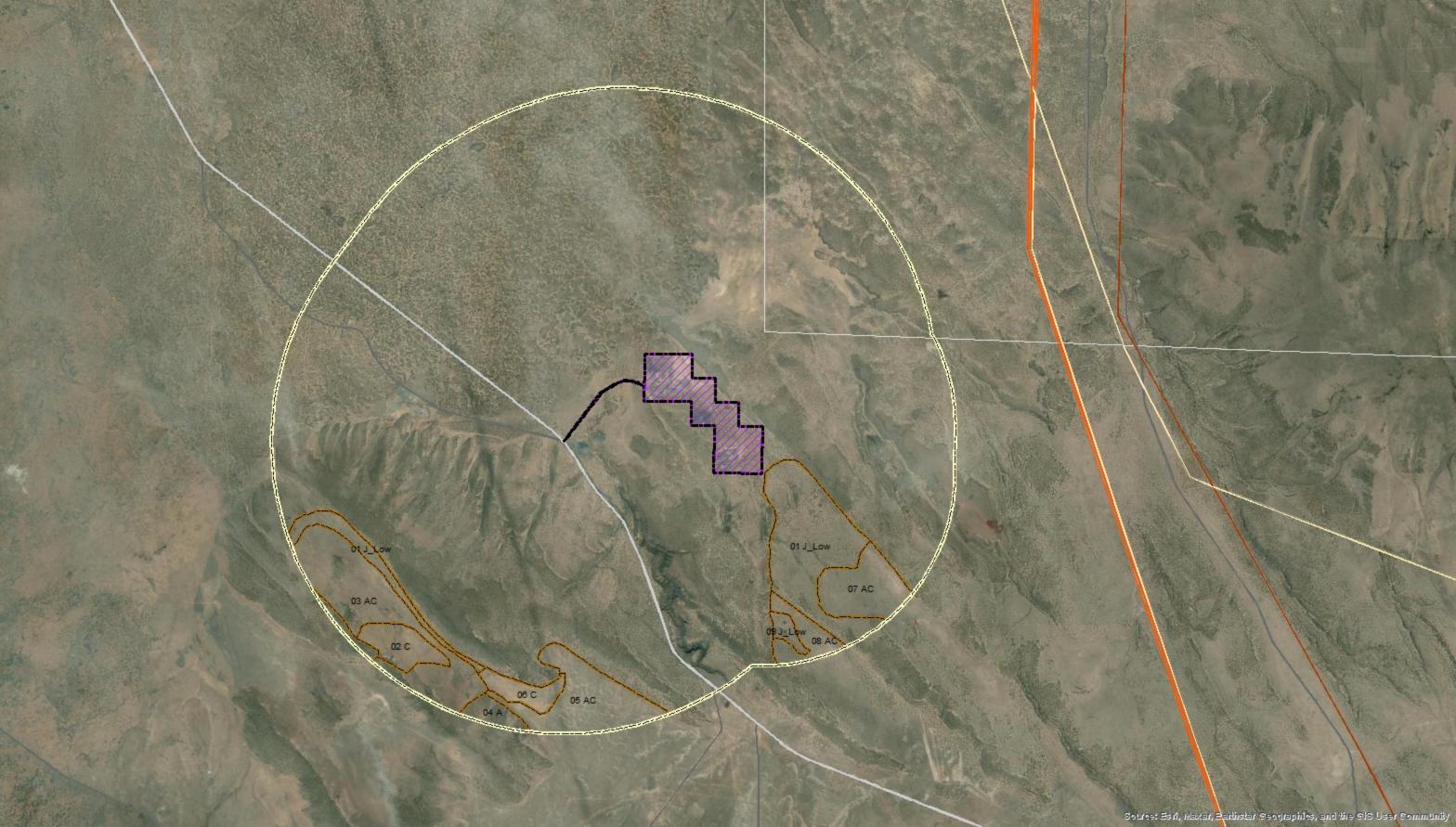
Last updated: 2019-03-01

RAW DEBIT(-)
Upland
OR CREDIT(+)
ACRES
Mesic

0.00

PUNCTIONAL ACRES

	Cells			ENTRY				BASFII	NE HABITAT FUI	NCTION				HARITAT M	ODIFICATION				F	UNCTIONAL ACI	RES
			DATA		cal State	Developme	ent Impacts		NE HABITAT FO			Ecological State			velopment Impa	acts				ONCTIONAL ACI	NES
Map Unit	Acre	Mesic (1=yes,	Habitat	Pre-Project	Post-Project		Post-Project	Pre-Project Ecological	Pre-Project Development	Baseline Habitat	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in	Habitat	Post-Project Site Habitat	Pre-Project Functional	Post-Project Functional	Debit (-) or Credit (+)
ID	Aci	0=no)	Туре	Ecological State	Ecological State	Development	Development Score		Score	Function Subscore	Ecological State	Ecological State	Ecological State	Development			Modification Subscore	Modification Subscore	Acres	Acres	Acres
						Score					Score	Score	Score	Score					12.00		
EXAMPLE	80		Upland	В	В	0.700	0.500	0.80	0.700	0.750	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.700	0.500	-0.200	0.750	0.650	45.00	39.00	-6.00
01			Upland	E-Juniper	E-Juniper	0.191	0.142	0.10	0.191	0.206	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.191	0.142	-0.048	0.145	0.121	28.38	23.67	-4.71
02			Upland	С	С	0.597	0.597	0.30	0.597	0.408	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.597	0.597	0.000	0.448	0.448	34.17	34.17	0.00
03			Upland	AC	AC	0.477	0.477	0.65	0.477	0.485	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.477	0.477	0.000	0.563	0.563	208.44	208.44	0.00
04	94	1.5	Upland	Α	Α	0.350	0.350	1.00	0.350	0.559	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.350	0.350	0.000	0.675	0.675	35.67	35.67	0.00
05	493	3.4	Upland	AC	AC	0.116	0.116	0.65	0.116	0.364	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.116	0.116	0.000	0.383	0.383	68.83	68.83	0.00
06	131	l .6	Upland	С	С	0.239	0.239	0.30	0.239	0.289	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.239	0.239	0.000	0.270	0.270	10.25	10.25	0.00
07	334	1.8	Upland	AC	AC	0.252	0.212	0.65	0.252	0.410	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.252	0.212	-0.040	0.451	0.431	61.91	59.18	-2.73
08	164	1.0	Upland	AC	AC	0.108	0.096	0.65	0.108	0.362	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.108	0.096	-0.011	0.379	0.373	22.48	22.14	-0.34
09	53	3.5	Upland	E-Juniper	E-Juniper	0.089	0.077	0.10	0.089	0.172	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.089	0.077	-0.012	0.094	0.088	0.87	0.81	-0.06



Appendix F

Migratory Bird Treaty Act Species Observed on Site

MBTA Species Observed on the Site

Species (Common Name)	Species (Scientific Name)	Type of Observation
Black capped chickadee	Poecile atricapilla	Observed
Clark's nutcracker	Nucifraga columbiana	Observed
Northern flicker	Colaptes auratus	Feather
Mourning dove	Zenaida macroura	Observed
Black-capped chickadee	Poecile atricapilla	Observed
Western bluebird	Sialia mexicana	Observed
Mountain bluebird	Sialia currucoides	Observed
American kestrel	Falco sparverius	Observed
Spotted towhee	Pipilo maculatus	Audible call
Dark-eyed junco	Junco hyemalis	Observed
House finch	Haemorhous mexicanus	Observed
Savannah sparrow	Passerculus sandwichensis	Observed
American robin	Turdus migratorius	Observed
Townsend's solitaire	Myadestes townsendi	Observed
Common raven	Corvus corax	Observed
Bank swallow	Riparia riparia	Observed communal nest in bank (unoccupied)
Red-tailed Hawk	Buteo jamaicensis	Observed

Incidental observations on 8/18/22 and 9/27/23 (Wendy Wente, Consultant Mason Bruce and Girard).



Prepared for Deschutes County Solid Waste Department



April 2024



Roth East Site Evaluation - Natural Resource Assessment

Prepared for

Deschutes County Solid Waste Department

Prepared by

Parametrix

150 NW Pacific Park Lane, Suite 110 Bend, OR 97701 T. 541.508.7710 F. 1.855.542.6353 www.parametrix.com

April 2024 | 553-2509-011

Citation

Parametrix. 2024. Roth East Site Evaluation - Natural Resource Assessment . Prepared for Deschutes County Solid Waste Department by Parametrix, Bend, Oregon. April 2024.

Contents

1.	Intro	duction.		1				
2.	Meth	nods		1				
	2.1		of Existing Information					
	2.2		sit					
	2.2	2.2.1	Waters and Wetlands					
		2.2.2	Protected Species					
	2.3		rouse Mitigation					
3.	Gene	eral Char	racteristics and Existing Conditions	3				
	3.1	Landsc	cape Setting and Site Use	3				
	3.2	Hydrolo	ogy and Precipitation	4				
	3.3	Soils		4				
	3.4 Upland Habitat							
	3.5 Wetlands and Waters							
	3.6 Protected Species							
		3.6.1	Federal and State Listed Species	5				
		3.6.2	Sensitive Habitats	5				
		3.6.3	MBTA/BGEPA	7				
	3.7	Noxious	s Weeds	7				
4.	Regu	ılatory Re	equirements	8				
	4.1	Federal	l	8				
		4.1.1	Waters and Wetlands	8				
		4.1.2	Protected Species	8				
	4.2	State a	nd County	10				
		4.2.1	Waters and Wetlands	10				
		4.2.2	Protected Species	10				
5.	Sum	mary		16				
6	Refe	rences		17				

Contents (Continued)

TABLES

Table 1. Noxious Weeds That Are Present or Have Potential to Be Present on the Site	7
Table 2. Properties Available for Mule Deer and Elk Winter Range and Essential and Limited Pronghorn Mitigation	11
Table 3. Mitigation Plan Cost for Uplift of 199.3 Functional Acres	15
Table 4. Summary of Compensatory Mitigation for Site Development	16
Table 5. Estimated Cost for Natural Resource Mitigation for Site Development	16

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Figures

Appendix B: Background Information

Appendix C: Representative Photos

Appendix D: Wetland Determination Forms

Appendix E: Preliminary Habitat Quantification Tool Results

1. Introduction

The purpose of the Natural Resource Assessment is to preliminarily assess the presence of protected natural resources and identify likely mitigation scenarios to inform siting of the proposed development of a Solid Waste Management Facility (SWMF) at the Roth East Site (Site) Figure 1 in Appendix A). The Site is in an unincorporated parcel of land in Deschutes County, Oregon (Township 20 South, Range 15 East, Sections 11 and 12).

Parametrix evaluated the Site using readily available data, including aerial photographs, topographic maps, public geographic information system (GIS) datasets, and information from agency websites. Background data are presented in Appendix B. A 1-day Site visit was conducted on September 26, 2023, to inspect the Site for waters of the state and protected species and their habitat. Parametrix evaluated Site conditions and associated environmental regulatory and mitigation requirements for development of the SWMF.

2. Methods

2.1 Review of Existing Information

The following available environmental data, maps, and materials related to the Site were reviewed:

- Aerial imagery of the Site from 1985 to 2023 (Google Earth 2023).
- Bald eagle and golden eagle nest locations (obtained from USFWS).
- Big game winter range (ODFW 2012).
- Essential and limited pronghorn habitat (ODFW 2021).
- Greater sage-grouse lek locations (obtained from Oregon Department of Wildlife).
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey in the Site (U.S. Department of Agriculture [USDA] (USDA NRCS 2023).
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) in the Site (USFWS 2023a).
- USFWS Critical Habitat for Threatened and Endangered Species maps (USFWS 2023b).
- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) resource list (USFWS 2023c).
- Oregon Department of Agriculture (ODA) WeedMapper (ODA 2023a).
- ODA Oregon Listed Plants by County (ODA 2023b).
- ODA Noxious Weed Policy and Classification System (ODA 2023c).
- Oregon Biodiversity Information Center (ORBIC) Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species Records (within a 2-mile radius of the project; generated July 19, 2022) (ORBIC 2023).
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife Threatened and Endangered Species List (ODFW 2023a).
- SageCon Landscape Planning Tool (Oregon Explorer 2023)
- Wildlife combining zones (obtained from Deschutes County).

There is no Local Wetland Inventory (LWI) at the Site and its vicinity. Agency coordination with ODFW/USFWS, a review of stakeholder and public comments, and coordination with landowner representatives and the County were also conducted.

2.2 Site Visit

Parametrix scientists Colton Kyro and Chloe Kott conducted a Site visit on September 27, 2023, to determine the presence of waters of the United States and/or waters of the state, identify the potential for presence of protected species and habitats, and assess habitat conditions for greater sage-grouse (*Centrocercus urophasianus*, sage-grouse) at the Site, along potential access and transmission routes, and surrounding lands. Representative Site photographs are provided in Appendix C.

2.2.1 Waters and Wetlands

Wetland and waters presence or absence was determined using methods specified in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory 1987), the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0; USACE 2008a), A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States (USACE 2008b), and Streamflow Duration Assessment Method for the Pacific Northwest (2015). Vegetation, soil, and hydrology conditions were documented at five sample plot (SP) locations. At each SP, Parametrix collected vegetation, soils, and hydrology data on standardized wetland determination data forms and documented field conditions with photographs. Additionally, Parametrix documented additional observation of habitats conditions and soils, vegetation, and hydrology conditions at 12 photo points (PP). Data points for SP and PP were recorded using a handheld global positioning system (GPS). The locations of the SPs and PPs are shown on Figure 2 of Appendix A. Wetland determination data forms are included in Appendix D.

2.2.2 Protected Species

Quality of habitat for big game and sensitive bird species was determined by a meandering survey through representative habitats on Site. Parametrix scientists documented habitat quality and evidence of use such as occurrence, scat, and tracks.

Sage-grouse habitat quality was determined using methods specified in the *Oregon Sage-Grouse Habitat Quantification Tool* (HQT) (ODFW 2019) and *Threat-Based Land Management in the Northern Great Basin: A Managers Guide* (Johnson et al. 2019). Map units of similar vegetation communities were determined for direct and indirect impact areas of the proposed SWMF within significant sage-grouse habitats. Significant sage-grouse habitat is defined as lands identified as core areas, low density areas, and lands within a general habitat area located within 3.1 miles of a lek.

Currently, ODFW is in the process of updating the mapping of significant sage-grouse habitats. Core and low-density habitats were mapped initially in 2011 with no subsequent updates. In 2022, ODFW notified stakeholders and conservation partners of their intent to update habitat maps with new data. Since the initially mapping, Oregon has improved understanding of sage-grouse distribution by the discovery of over 150 leks, development of habitat suitability maps, and sage-grouse research projects which have tracked the species movement through the use of radio- and GPS- marked individuals. New data was incorporated into the modelling process and was reviewed by ODFW biologist to accurately depict boundaries of sage-grouse core and low-density habitat. Currently, the

process is in the formal comment period which ends in December 2023. However, comments for consideration in the final draft habitat maps ended in September 2023. ODFW will soon begin to review comments and finalize core and low-density habitat maps for review by ODFW commission in December. It is anticipated that the new mapping will be adopted by Oregon's Land Conservation and Development Commission in mid-March 2024 (A. Walch, ODFW, personal communications, September 24, 2023).

It was assumed permitting for the project would occur after mid-March 2024 and the proposed mapping of core and low-density habitat was used for this assessment. Map units were determined using aerial imagery and vegetation communities were ground-truthed during the Site visit. Indirect impact areas also considered in this assessment includes the area within 3.3 kilometers from the Site, as indicated by the HQT for Utility/Solid Waste Disposal Facility. For each map unit, Parametrix scientists surveyed a portion of it to collect preliminary data on vegetation communities, potential threats, apparent trend, and the overall ecological state of the map unit. The ecological state of the map unit was used to inform the map unit's function in regard to sage-grouse habitat. Each map unit was ranked for its quality of ecological state from A to E, with A being the highest functioning. The state will have a modifier such as Juniper, Invasive Annual Grass (IAG), or Dual which signifies the threats to the habitat present within the map unit for sage-grouse. Ecological states, A, B, and C IAG are considered habitat for sage-grouse whereas other states are considered nonhabitat. More detail on ecological states can be found in *Threat-Based Land Management in the Northern Great Basin: A Managers Guide* (Johnson et al. 2019).

2.3 Sage-grouse Mitigation

Large-scale development with impacts to significant sage-grouse habitat would require compensatory mitigation according to State and County laws (OAR 660-023-0115(7), DCC 18.89.060). Potential impact of Site development on significant sage-grouse habitat was estimated by coordinating with ODFW on performing a preliminary HQT analysis for the SWMF. Parametrix coordinated with ODFW District Wildlife Biologist Andrew Walch and Regional Habitat Biologist Michael Moore on implementing HQT for the Site and the proposed SWMF. Sage-grouse map units and their preliminary ecological state was shared with ODFW to inform the HQT. The HQT compares pre- and post-development habitat function within the impact area. The difference in function, as a unit of functional acres, is the credit or debit for Oregon's sage-grouse Mitigation Program. Predevelopment functional acres was informed by the ecological state of the Site and adjacent land as described above (Section 2.2 Site Visit). The impact of the SWMF on pre-development conditions is set by an internal function within HQT that quantifies the direct and indirect loss of function of a Utility/Solid Waste Disposal Facility. Preliminary HQT results are included in Appendix E.

3. General Characteristics and Existing Conditions

3.1 Landscape Setting and Site Use

According to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) (2023), the Site is located in the Mahogany Butte-Dry River (HUC 170703050706) watershed, with general slope to the northwest. The Site consist sage brush steppe environment with native and non-native grasses bunch grasses and is currently used for grazing. The Site is bordered by private lands that are also used for grazing.

The topography of the Site is slightly sloped to the north. The Site elevation ranges from 4,480 to 4,600 feet.

3.2 Hydrology and Precipitation

Parametrix reviewed precipitation data from the Bend 7 NE weather station in Deschutes County, Oregon, available on the National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Regional Climate Center website powered by the Applied Climate Information System (ACIS 2023). The normal range of annual precipitation in the area is between 7.25 and 9.78 inches. Most of the annual precipitation falls as rain or snow between October and March. The average growing season lasts 132 days from May 22 to October 1. The dry season extends from June to October, with normal monthly precipitation ranging from 0.1 to 0.81 inches. Average temperatures range from 32.5°F to 66.4°F, with the highest monthly average temperatures in July at 83.5°F and the lowest monthly average temperature in December at 23.1°F. The Site visit was conducted at the end of September during the dry season.

Parametrix conducted precipitation analysis to determine whether monthly precipitation in the 3-month period prior to Site visit and the water year was normal. According to the WETS table for the period 1992 to 2021 and recorded precipitation for July, August, and September 2023, the hydrologic condition on the Site was normal for this time of year.

Weather during the Site visit was cloudy with a high of 63 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Intermittent and short rain events occurred during the Site visit.

3.3 Soils

According to NRCS soil mapping for Deschutes County (USDA 2023), two soil units are mapped onsite: Blayden loamy sand, 0% to 3% slopes soils unit (Map Unit 17A), and Menbo stony loam, 5% to 25% slopes (88D). Both soils units are nonhydric soils and well drained.

3.4 Upland Habitat

The Site is entirely composed of shrub steppe habitat (309.3 acres, Figure 3 of Appendix A). Vegetation within the Site is dominated by big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*), rubber rabbitbrush (*Ericameria nauseosa*), crested wheat grass (*Agropyron cristatum*), and Idaho fescue (*Festuca idahoensis*). Other native species found include western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis*), bluebunch wheat grass (*Pseudoroegneria spicata*), cushion wild buckwheat (*Eriogonum ovalifolium*), antelope bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*), lupine (*Lupinus species*), and prairie June grass (*Koeleria macrantha*). Invasive and non-native species present in low densities included cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*), spotted knapweed (*Centaurea stoebe*), tumble mustard (*Sisymbrium altissimum*), and clasping pepper weed (*Lepidium perfoliatum*). Vegetation communities formed by these plants are nonhydrophytic because they are dominated either by facultative upland or by species that are not listed in the National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar et al. 2016).

3.5 Wetlands and Waters

Nine streambeds are mapped as intermittent seasonally flooded riverine streambeds by NWI to occur across the Site (USFWS 2023a). These features are located in gullies with upland vegetation (Section 3.4). The gullies lacked stream bed and bank features and did not contain hydric soils or hydrophytic vegetation (SP-1, 2, 4, and 5). These gullies are likely relict topographical features from previous climatic conditions and are currently ephemeral systems that may only have flowing water during spring of high snow pack years. Collected field data confirmed the absence of the NWI-mapped resources.

The remainder of the Site is characterized by upland sage brush steppe habitats (SP-3).

3.6 Protected Species

3.6.1 Federal and State Listed Species

USFWS IPaC (2023a) indicate that gray wolf (*Canis lupus*), a federally threatened species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), has the potential to occur on Site. There are no known gray wolf populations within the Site (ODFW 2022). However, wolves are habitat generalists and establish territories wherever sufficient food resources are present. Young individuals disperse on average 40 to 60 miles to establish new territories. Non-breeding individuals occur 40 miles northwest and southwest of the Site (ODFW 2022). Thus, although unlikely given barriers to movement from known locations of wolf activity, gray wolves may occur on Site.

Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*), a federally listed candidate species, also is known to occur in Deschutes County (USFWS 2023a). However, the species is unlikely to occur on the Site due to a lack of suitable habitat (i.e., milkweed [*Asclepias* spp.] plants and large trees) for feeding, migration, or overwintering.

Previous meetings with USFWS and ODFW on SWMF siting indicate the potential presence of little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) and Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*) within the vicinity of the Site. Little brown bat is under review for listing under the ESA. In the summer, little brown bat roosts in human-made structures and old-growth trees located near water bodies where they prefer to forage (WNDR 2013). In the winter, little brown bats hibernate in humid caves or mines with near constant temperature. Townsend's big-eared bat is federal species of concern and is listed as sensitive by the state of Oregon. Townsend's big-eared bat commonly roosts in caves and abandoned mines in addition to buildings, bridges, rock crevices, and hollow trees (TPWD 2023). Townsend's big-eared bat forage along edge habitats along streams, forests, and agricultural fields. It is unlikely either bat species will roost on Site as there are no large trees, caves, or human structures. These bat species are also unlikely to forage on Site as there is a lack of waterbodies and forests.

ORBIC has no records of state or federally listed species on the Site or nearby.

Two species have the potential to be listed during the duration of the SWMF operations: sage-grouse and pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*). Sage-grouse habitat is present and the SWMF would impact its habitat (Section 3.6.2). Pygmy rabbit occurs in the western US and occupies habitats with dense clumps of big sagebrush and native grasses with deep loose soils for digging burrows. The Site is within year-round pygmy rabbit (USFWS 2024, USGS GAP 2018) and the area is of moderate quality for the species. The Site contains intact big sage brush with perennial bunch grasses and has deep soils with low gravel content and has a relatively low level of disturbance. Jackrabbit (*Lepus sp.*) scat was observed on Site indicating the area is suitable for rabbit burrowing and usage.

3.6.2 Sensitive Habitats

Mule Deer and Elk

The Site is entirely within mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) and elk (*Cervus canadensis*) winter range designated by ODFW (ODFW 2012, Figure 3 of Appendix A) and is partially in a Wildlife Area Combining Zone for Deer Winter Range (Figure 4 of Appendix A). The Site is also entirely within a Priority Wildlife Connectivity Area for mule deer and elk (ODFW 2023c).

Winter range habitat for mule deer and elk is designated as a Category 2 habitat by ODFW which is deemed to be essential for a species, populations, or species assemblage (OAR 635-415-0025). Mule deer and elk migrate from higher elevation summer ranges with better forage opportunities to lower elevation winter ranges. These winter ranges allow for mule deer and elk to avoid deeper snow and harsh winter conditions present within their summer ranges. Cover during winter range provides further protection from harsh winter conditions. Mule deer and elk generally rely upon their body reserves accrued during the summer for winter survival as forage during winter is of low quality.

No mule deer and elk tracks or scat were observed on the Site. The Site has low density of topographic and vegetative cover from winter conditions but has high density of forage opportunities from the intact sage brush and bunch grass communities. Thus, the Site is of moderate quality for mule deer and elk winter range habitat.

Pronghorn

The Site is entirely within essential and limited pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*) habitat as designated by ODFW (ODFW 2021, Figure 4 of Appendix A) and is within a Wildlife Area Combining Zone for Antelope Range as designated by Deschutes County code (DCC 18.88, Figure 5 of Appendix A). The Site is also entirely within a Priority Wildlife Connectivity Area for pronghorn (ODFW 2023c) Essential and limited pronghorn habitat is designated as a Category 2 habitat by ODFW which is deemed to be essential for a species, populations, or species assemblage (OAR 635-415-0025).

The Site is of high habitat quality for pronghorn. The Site has a high density of sage brush and bunch grasses with few very junipers present. Pronghorn are generally found in sagebrush-steppe and grassland environments with very low tree density (ODFW 2021). The sage brush and bunch grasses provide good forage for pronghorn and the limited juniper presence allows them to spot predators. No pronghorn tracks or scat were observed on Site. Pronghorn may have limited access to the Site due to nearby limits to movement such as fencing.

Sage-grouse

The Site is entirely within low-density sage-grouse habitat and is adjacent to core area sage-grouse habitat (Figure 6 of Appendix A). The Site is used lightly by sage-grouse during the summer and winter (Henderson 2019) and is located within a corridor that connects leks located to the Site's east and west (Jones et al. 2015). Significant sage-grouse habitats within the vicinity of the Site vary in vegetation community and thus ecological function for sage-grouse varies. In general, the Site is located near the valley bottom. The Site and other areas within the bottoms of the valley that have not been grazed heavily and are not experiencing juniper expansion, have robust sage brush and perennial bunch grass communities, and thus have an ecological state of A. Heavily grazed regions have resulted in the removal of perennial bunch grasses and/or sage brush, resulting in cheatgrass dominant systems with states such a C IAG and D IAG. Higher elevation regions, and some valley bottom areas, have the presence of juniper resulting in a C Dual and D Dual states. Sage-grouse avoid regions with areas with juniper due to an instinctive aversion to the vertical structure's junipers provide and the resulted higher predation risk from avian predators (Johnson et al. 2019). Map units with C Dual and D Dual are considered non-habitat (Johnson et al. 2019).

Aside from the potential direct impacts of Site development to sage-grouse such as loss of habitat, impediments to migration, and increased anthropogenic disturbance, landfills can result in elevated densities of ravens (*Corvus corax*) due to additional food sources and roosting locations (Peebles and Conover 2017). Ravens predate on sage-grouse and higher abundance of the species within sage-grouse habitat has been linked with lower sage-grouse reproductive success (Bui et al. 2010, Dinkins et al. 2010, Coates et al. 2020). Raven abundance has been increasing throughout the Great Basin with higher densities associated with more development and agriculture.

The preliminary HQT analysis conducted by ODFW indicated that the development of the Site would result in the loss of 173.3 functional acres of habitat for sage-grouse (Appendix E).

3.6.3 MBTA/BGEPA

Various migratory birds that are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918 may forage on or nest on the Site. The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) is also protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) of 1940 and is known to occur in the vicinity (USFWS 2023c). Bald eagles prefer large trees for perching and nesting, typically near rivers, large lakes, and other open water (Snyder 1993). Such habitats are not present at the Site and no nests have been observed within two miles of the Site (ORBIC 2023), thus this species was determined to be absent from the Site. The golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) is also protected under the BGEPA of 1940 and is known to occur in the vicinity (USFWS 2023c). Golden eagles prefer cliffs and steep escarpments in grassland, chapparal, shrubland, and forest for nesting, typically near canyonlands, rimrock terrain, and riverside cliffs and bluffs (Cornell Lab 2023). There are no steep escarpments within the immediate vicinity of the Site and ORBIC records indicate that no nests of either bald eagles or golden eagles are within two miles from the Site.

Other bird species protected by MBTA that were indicated by IPaC to occur within the vicinity of the Site include the following:

- Cassin's Finch (Carpodacus cassinii)
- Lewis's woodpecker (Melanerpes lewis)
- Long-eared owl (Asio otus)
- Olive-sided Flycatcher (Contopus cooperi)
- Pinyon jay (Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus)
- Sage thrasher (Oreoscoptes montanus)

Cassin's finch, Lewis's woodpeckers, and olive-sided flycatcher are generally found in coniferous forests and are unlikely to be on Site. Long-eared owl generally occur in woodland conifer groves but may occasionally use the Site for hunting. Habitat on Site is suitable for sage thrasher and pinyon jay.

Other birds protected by the MBTA that were observed on Site include horned lark (*Eremophila alpestris*), Clark's nutcracker (*Nucifraga columbiana*), and American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*).

3.7 Noxious Weeds

Plant species listed as noxious by the Oregon Department of Agriculture (ODA 2023c) and/or as designated weed by Department of State Lands (DSL) that were observed on the Site in low densities (See Table 2 below).

Table 1. Noxious Weeds That Are Present or Have Potential to Be Present on the Site

Scientific Name	Common Name	ODA List/DSL Designation a
Centaurea stroebe	Spotted Knapweed	List B
Taeniatherum canput-medusae	Meduasahead Rye	List B

Note: DSL-designated weed = known problem species.

a List B = a weed of economic importance that is regionally abundant but may have limited distribution in some counties; T-Designated Weed (T) = a designated group of weed species selected from either the A or B list as a focus for prevention and control by the Noxious Weed Control Program.

4. Regulatory Requirements

4.1 Federal

4.1.1 Waters and Wetlands

Drainages mapped by NWI and observed on Site would not be considered jurisdictional to USACE as they do not have relatively permanent flow (51 FR 41250). No other waters or wetlands were observed on Site and therefore, Site development would not require permitting under Sections 404 and 401 of the Clean Water Act.

4.1.2 Protected Species

Federal and State Listed Species

Federally listed threatened and endangered species or designated critical habitat are not present within the Site; therefore, Site development would not initially require permitting by USFWS under Section 10 or Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. If sage-grouse are listed as threatened or endangered during planning and construction of the SWMF or during major operational changes once constructed, the County would need to consult with USFWS for compliance under Section 10 or Section 7 of the ESA.

Potential Future Listing: Sage-grouse

Multiple petitions have been submitted to the USFWS to list sage-grouse as threatened under the ESA. In 2010, the USFWS determined that listing sage-grouse under the ESA was warranted but precluded by higher priority listing actions (75 FR 13910). To prevent the necessity for listing, Oregon and other states enacted legislation to address the primary threats of sage-grouse. In Oregon, the Sage-Grouse Conservation Partnership (SageCon) was formed, and they adopted the Sage-Grouse Rules on July 24, 2015 (OAR 660-023-0115). This rule was a fundamental component in Oregon's Sage-grouse Action Plan that was adopted by the Governor through executive Order 15-18 which was submitted to USFWS as evidence that listing of the species was not warranted. On October 2, 2015, the USFWS determined that the listing of the sage-grouse was not warranted at that time (80 FR 59857).

However, since the decision, sage-grouse populations have continued to decline range wide. From 2002 to 2021 range-wide populations have declined 41% (Coates et al. 2023). Oregon sage-grouse has experienced similar declines in populations. From 2002 to 2021 Oregon's sage-grouse population declined by 39% and from 2015 to 2023 the population declined by 20% (ODFW 2023d). To counteract population declines, the BLM in March 2024 announced a Draft Resource Management Plan Amendment to strength sage-grouse protections on public lands. Given the continued population declines of the species, the unknown implications of climate change and spread of invasives on sage-grouse habitat (Creutzburg et al. 2015), and the longevity of SWMF, there is a possibility sage-grouse in Oregon may become listed under the ESA either before the site is permitted and developed or during the long-term operational life of the facility.

Under Section 7 of the ESA, federal agencies must consult with the Services when any action the agency carries out, funds, or authorizes may affect either a species listed as threatened or endangered under the Act, or any critical habitat designated for it. Should sage-grouse become listed under the ESA, a federal nexus to the project, such as compliance with NEPA or the Clean Air Act via the Oregon Title V Air Quality Operating Permit, may trigger compliance with Section 7 of the ESA. If no federal nexus exists and the project may result in take of sage-grouse, compliance under Section 10 of the ESA may be required. Section 10 of the ESA allows an individual or private citizen to "take" a listed species if they develop a Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP). The County would consult with the USFWS and prepare an HCP requesting issuance of an Incidental Take Permit (ITP) to authorize the incidental take of threatened or endangered species. In the HCP, the County would develop measures to minimize and mitigate for impacts and to monitor and manage sage-grouse and associated habitat. Mitigation measures for compliance with ODFW's Sage-grouse Mitigation Program and Policy for Site development (as described below in Section 4.2.2.2) may be sufficient to mitigate for impacts to the species and habitat. Additional mitigation or minimization measures for the SWMF would be determined during consultation with USFWS.

Potential Future Listing: Pygmy Rabbit

A petition submitted in early 2023 to list the pygmy rabbit was determined on January 25, 2024 by USFWS in a 90-day finding that the petition presented substantial scientific or commercial information indicating that the species may be warranted for listing under the ESA (89 FR 4884). The USFWS is currently conducting a species status review of the pygmy rabbit and the service will issues a 12-month finding of the petition which will address whether the listing of the species under the ESA is warranted.

Pygmy rabbit is listed under the ESA as endangered in Washington (68 FR 10388) and is considered imperiled in Oregon by Nature Serve (Nature Serve 2024). The range of pygmy rabbit has declined by more than 50% within Oregon (USFWS 2001). The development of the SWMF would impact pygmy rabbit through loss of habitat, reduce connectivity of habitats, and increase predator presence. The Site is moderate habitat quality for pygmy rabbit and is closer in proximity to known pygmy rabbit burrow locations than the alternative Moon Pit site (USFWS 2024).

Given the ongoing status review of the species and the and longevity of the SWMF, there is a possibility pygmy rabbit in Oregon may become listed under the ESA either before the Site is permitted and developed or during the long-term operational life of the facility.

As discussed in the preceding section, listing of a species that may be impacted the SWMF would trigger either compliance with Section 7 or 10 of the ESA. Given the overlap in habitat requirements for pygmy rabbit and sage-grouse, mitigation measures for compliance with ODFW's Sage-grouse Mitigation Program and Policy for Site development (as described below in Section 4.2.2.2) may be sufficient to mitigate for impacts to pygmy rabbit and their habitat. Additional mitigation or minimization measures for the SWMF would be determined during consultation with USFWS.

Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act

The BGEPA makes it illegal to take or transport any bald eagle or golden eagle except as allowed by a valid permit (50 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 22.80). Take includes disturb which is defined as an agitation to bald or golden eagles to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause injury, decrease in productivity, or nest abandonment (50 CFR 22.6). The Site is not within two miles of a golden eagle or bald eagle nest and thus Site development is unlikely to impact these species. Site development would not require permitting under the BGEPA.

Migratory Bird Treaty Act

The MBTA makes it illegal to take, possess, import, export, transport, sell, purchase, barter, or offer for sale any migratory bird or the parts, nests, or eggs of such bird except under the terms of a valid federal permit from the USFWS. To avoid and minimize effects to migratory birds, initial Site development (vegetation clearing and grubbing) should be conducted during the non-nesting season. The non-nesting season generally extends from August 1 to January 31 and splits into two major timeframes:

- Early Nesting Season: February 1 to April 15. Raptors (owls, eagles, falcons, and hawks), herons, geese, and hummingbirds are early nesters.
- Primary Nesting Season: April 15 to July 31. Songbirds and most other avian species are late nesters.

If vegetation disturbance occurs during the nesting season, the Site should be surveyed for nesting birds by a qualified biologist. If an active nest is found, an exclusion buffer around the nest should be established at an appropriate distance assigned by the biologist. Temporary protection fencing should be installed and maintained around the buffer area until young chicks have fledged to avoid impacts to migratory birds. Once young have fledged, construction may commence in the protected area.

4.2 State and County

4.2.1 Waters and Wetlands

Drainage features present on Site lacked ordinary high water mark features and are likely ephemeral drainages which are not regulated by DSL ((OAR 141-085-0515(3)). No other wetlands or waters are present at the Site; therefore, Oregon's Removal-Fill Law (OAR 196.795-990) is not applicable to Site development.

4.2.2 Protected Species

4.2.2.1 Big Game Range

Mule Deer and elk winter range and essential and limited pronghorn habitat are considered Category 2 habitat by ODFW's Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Policy (OAR 635-415-0000). Category 2 habitat is deemed to be essential for a species, populations, or species assemblage (OAR 635-415-0025). Avoidance of impacts through alternatives to the proposed action are recommended. If impacts are unavoidable, mitigation of impacts would be required through in-kind, in-proximity, habitat mitigation to achieve "no net loss" and a "net benefit" of habitat quantity or quality (OAR 635-415-0025(B)).

Mitigation may involve making on-site habitat improvements or acquiring a parcel of land with those habitats to prevent its development (avoided loss) or improve its habitat (enhancement). Enhancement can include a combination of actions that may include:

- Livestock grazing restrictions
- Weed treatment
- Native revegetation/restoration
- Fire readiness

• Fence removal/fence upgrade

Mitigation Options

Compensatory mitigation to impacts to 309.3 acres of shrub steppe present on Site would be required as the habitat is Category 2 for elk, mule deer, and pronghorn (OAR 635-415-0025). Because impacts to mule deer and elk winter range essential and limited pronghorn habitat spatial overlap, mitigation for each can be stacked into one mitigation project.

Mitigation opportunities include:

- On-site enhancement
- Off-site enhancement

On-site enhancement opportunities are limited given the Site's current ecological state of the shrub steppe present on the property is likely high with intact sage brush and bunch grass communities. Juniper expansion is prevalent throughout the valley and the property and juniper removal would benefit pronghorn, but not mule deer or elk. Thus, the ability to enhance is limited and mitigation may be more focused on avoided loss which could increase the required acreages needed to make mitigation requirements. Avoided loss would need to show that by preventing the development or excessive grazing of the acquired parcel of land would result in habitat function benefits in excess of habitat loss as a result of Site development. An estimated 400 acres of shrub steppe habitat would likely need to be put in a conservation easement to prevent grazing or development. Additionally, property available associated with Roth West could similar be used. The applicability of this approach would need to be determined by further coordination with ODFW.

Off-site enhancement would involve acquiring off-site land or putting land into conservation easement to be conserved and ecologically enhanced. Acquired land or a conservation easement would likely need to be located within mule deer and elk winter range and essential and limited pronghorn habitat and located in-proximity to the Site in order to adequately mitigate for impacts as a result of the project. In addition, mitigation must result in a net benefit (OAR 635-415-0025(B)). Thus, the parcel of land to be acquired or put into a conservation easement must have more than 309 acres of shrub steppe. Current properties available for sale that meet these requirements are listed in Table 2. Main enhancement opportunities within the available properties are livestock grazing restrictions, fence upgrades, and native revegetation/restoration. Enhancement of the landscape would require initial actions and continued maintenance. The cost of operations and maintenance (O&M) of the parcel is based on *Investigations of Wildlife O&M Costs* (NWPCC 2007) which, accounting for inflation, predicts \$78.67 per acre per year. Initial enhancement project cost is assumed to cost up to 5 years of O&M due to the initial extensive nature of native revegetation/restoration and/or fence removal and upgrades. O&M cost for 50 years does not include the initial project cost.

Table 2. Properties Available for Mule Deer and Elk Winter Range and Essential and Limited Pronghorn Mitigation

Property Location	Acres	Potential Enhancement Actions	Real Estate Sale Price	Initial Enhancement Project Cost	O&M Cost (50 years)	Total Cost
On-site	400	Livestock grazing restrictions, native	N/A	\$157,340	\$1,416,060	\$1,573,400

	revegetation, fence upgrades				
	Avoided loss				
43.4426°, 153¹ -120.6324°	Livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation, fence upgrades	\$145,000	\$60,182	\$541,642	\$746,825
	Avoided loss				
43.8797°, 159¹ -120.4826°	Livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation, fence upgrades	\$124,300	\$62,542	\$562,883	\$749,726
	Avoided loss				
43.8071°, 7,824 ² -120.7927°	Livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation, fence upgrades	\$408,9972	\$125,872	\$1,132,848	\$1,667,717
	Avoided loss				

¹Properties are likely used by mule deer during winter but are not mapped within mule deer winter range

This property list is not exhaustive and does not include properties not in proximity to the Site. Not all properties are of sufficient size for full mitigation for impacts to habitat. Acquisition of a combination of properties may be necessary.

Information provided above is an approximation of mitigation requirements for impacts to Category 2 Habitat. Further coordination with ODFW would be required to determine appropriate mitigation options to benefit mule deer, elk, and pronghorn for impacts to their habitat as a result of Site development.

Wildlife Area Combining Zone

The Site is entirely within a Wildlife Area Combining Zone (WA Zone) for Antelope Range and is partially within Deer Winter Range. Uses permitted outright within a WA zone are those permitted outright by the underlying zone (DCC 18.88.030). The Site's underlying zoning is for Exclusive Farm Use and thus Site development must be permitted conditionally per applicable requirements in DCC 18.88.040 and DCC 18.128.120. Information on land use approval process is provided in Roth East Site Development and Permitting Evaluation Technical Memorandum.

There are no mitigation requirements for impacts to WA Zone.

²Property would need to be parceled. Estimates are based upon average cost per acre of the market prices for a 320-acre parcel

4.2.2.2 Sage-grouse

The SWMF is a large-scale development (>40 acres) which would impact significant sage-grouse habitat and thus is considered a conflicting use (OAR 660-023-0115(7)). Conflicting uses require compliance with the mitigation hierarchy and ODFW's Sage-grouse Mitigation Program and Policy. The development of the Site must show that the overall public benefits outweigh the damage to the significant sage-grouse habitat (DCC 18.89.110). The development of the SWMF at the Site must demonstrate that impacts to sage-grouse habitat are unavoidable and the project was developed to minimize impacts. The extent of direct and indirect impacts on significant sage-grouse habitats must be mitigated for and provide a net conservation benefit to sage-grouse (635-140-0010(e)).

Site development would result in the loss of 173.7 functional acres of sage-grouse habitat. To achieve a net conservation benefit, ODFW requires compensatory mitigation to restore 115% of impacted functional acres. Thus, a mitigation plan would need to be developed to characterize the restoration of 199.3 functional acres of sage-grouse habitat. The mitigation plan would outline how net conservation benefit would be achieved by either:

- Purchasing approved mitigation credits through an in-lieu fee fund or private banker.
- Completing permittee-responsible on- or off-Site mitigation.

Sage-grouse habitats are grouped into three geographically defined locations (service area) wherein mitigation actions must occur within the same service area as the impact occurred in. The Site is within the Central Service Area and mitigation actions must occur within that service area (ODFW 2023b). Any mitigation undertaken must have measures in place to ensure mitigation activities will persist for the life of the original impact (OAR 635-140-0025(4)). Site development will be a permanent impact and thus mitigation must be maintained in perpetuity.

Sage-grouse Mitigation Options

At present, there is no mitigation bank available with approved credits. ODFW is currently reviewing documents for a mitigation bank that could be a future option for mitigation for Site development. The estimated in-lieu fee cost provided by ODFW is \$7.6 million. The in-lieu fee cost should be considered as the maximum cost for sage-grouse mitigation. It is likely that mitigation bank credits would be less expensive than in-lieu fee costs. In addition, permittee-responsible mitigation would not be as costly as in-lieu fee and likely not as costly as mitigation bank credits.

Permittee-responsible on-site or off-site would involve improving habitat conditions that would result in an uplift of 199.3 functional acres as quantified by ODFW's HQT. ODFW would run the HQT to quantify the on and/or off-site mitigation plan's functional uplift in functional acres. The mitigation plan must show that it would result in at least 199.3 functional acres. Due to the nuances of the HQT, it is hard to quantify the extent of physical acres of mitigation that would be required for uplift of 199.3 functional acres, i.e., mitigation of one physical acre would not result in one functional acre of uplift.

On-site mitigation would involve improving habitat conditions within the parcel of land on or adjacent to the impact Site, whereas off-site mitigation could involve acquiring a parcel of land and performing mitigation actions or working with private or public landowners on a conservation plan. Common mitigation measures that could result in restoration of sage-grouse habitat include juniper removal, cattle grazing management, reseeding of native forbs and grasses, fence removal, and invasive removal. Among these mitigation measures, juniper removal is a cost effective and practical mitigation measure. Juniper encroachment is noted threat for sage-grouse habitat (Johnson et al. 2019) and within the area (Hagen et al. 2008). For low density juniper areas, junipers could be cut down and the tree left to provide cover. For higher density juniper areas, some trees would likely

need to be removed from the area. A combination of measures would likely be required. Management of the land and mitigation plan would need to last as long as the impact (i.e., the SWMF). Thus, the mitigation plan and associated land would need to be managed for at least 100 years.

Approximating from the preliminary HQT results, removal of juniper and establishment of sage brush and perennial grasses within 221.44 to 560.42 acres would result in a functional uplift of 199.3 acres. Variation in acres is due to initial Site conditions of the mitigation area.

Within the Roth East property, there is approximately 500 acres of land that could be enhanced by juniper removal. Juniper encroachment is present along the southern and north portions of the property and removal of tree's would provide functional uplift to sage-grouse habitat. However, onsite mitigation would be limited by its proximity to the SWMF. The SWMF would lower the quality of nearby land for sage-grouse by impediments to migration from the facility and the access road and increased raven density. Roadway impacts can be minimized with flat cut/fill slopes and on-site design features for buildings and other infrastructure. Operational BMPs can also be employed to deter raven roosting and minimize indirect impacts to sage-grouse. Mitigation on-site would likely need to be augmented with off-site mitigation. Further analysis of the Roth East parcel and coordination with ODFW and their HQT would be required to determine the applicability of this on-site mitigation approach.

The adjacent Roth West property has limited potential for sage-grouse mitigation. The majority of the property is largely intact sage brush steppe without the presence of juniper. Some juniper is present within the southern portion of the property that could be removed to provide functional uplift, but this is only a fraction of the property. The area is used lightly during the summer and winter by sage-grouse (Henderson 2019) and the is located within a migratory corridor that connects leks (Jones et al. 2015). The Bradetich Well Area, a portion of the Roth West Property, is in the center of the migratory corridor of sage-grouse between leks and sage-grouse have been observed transiting through the property (S. Payer, Roth Representative). Cattle grazing restrictions on the land could result in some functional uplift by increasing the density of ground cover and perennial grasses and annual forbs. Removal of structures such as fences and structures could also provide uplift by removing impediments to migration. However, functional uplift of Roth West would be limited by its proximity to the development of the SWMF as described above. Mitigation on Roth West would likely need to be augmented with further mitigation. Further analysis of the Roth West parcel and coordination with ODFW and the HQT would be required to determine the functional uplift potential of this off-site mitigation approach.

Land owned by the County can also be used for off-site mitigation such as juniper removal. The plot of land directly north of Roth East owned by the County (Tax lot 1915000001600) has a low density of perennial grasses and a high density of junipers. Enhancement of the property could result in functional uplift. However, the plot of land is relatively small and would be insufficient to uplift 199.3 functional acres. Functional lift would also be limited by its proximity to the development of the SWMF as described above. Other mitigation options would need to be employed in tandem with this option to fully offset the impacts of Site development.

Table 3 below provides a summary of mitigation options for on and off-site mitigation in addition in in-lieu fee payment to ODFW. Off-site parcel cost was estimated by averaging cost per acre of several properties within area that is within low density or core sage-grouse habitat (\$716.27 per acre). The cost of operations and maintenance (O&M) of the parcel is based on Investigations of Wildlife O&M Costs (NWPCC 2007) which, accounting for inflation, predicts \$78.67 per-acre per-year. Initial enhancement project cost is assumed to cost up to 5 years of O&M due to the extensive nature of juniper removal and/or native revegetation/restoration. O&M cost for 50 years does not include the initial project cost.

Table 3. Mitigation Plan Cost for Uplift of 199.3 Functional Acres

Mitigation Option	Mitigation Acres	Potential Enhancement Actions	Real Estate Sale Price	Initial Enhancement Project Cost	O&M Cost (50 years)	Total Cost
On-site*	~500	Juniper removal, livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation/restoration	N/A	\$196,675	\$1,770,057	\$1,966,750
Parcel Acquisition and Mitigation	221-560	Juniper removal, livestock grazing restrictions, native revegetation/restoration	\$158,610- \$401,433	\$86,930- \$220,276	\$782,373- \$1,982,484	\$1,029,645- \$2,605,964
Conservation Agreement with Landowner	221-560	Juniper removal	N/A	\$86,930- \$220,276	\$782,373- \$1,982,484	\$871,034- \$2,204,530
In-Lieu Fee	199.3 functional acres	Payment to ODFW	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$7,600,000

^{*}Mitigation will likely be insufficient to uplift 199.3 functional acres of sage-grouse habitat and will need additional action.

A mitigation plan would likely include multiple mitigation measures to offset impacts to sage-grouse habitat. A combination of mitigation bank credit (if available during permitting), in-lieu fee, and permittee responsible on- or off-site mitigation can be applied in a mitigation plan to uplift 199.3 functional acres of sage-grouse habitat. Further Site assessment and coordination with ODFW would be required to determine appropriate mitigation options to benefit sage-grouse habitat as a result of Site development. It is recommended that the formation of the mitigation plan should be coordinated with stakeholders such as the Oregon Natural Desert Association (ONDA). In addition, the Oregon Land Trust has a conservation project in Brothers, Oregon, and could be collaborative partners in a sage-grouse mitigation project.

Sage-Grouse Area Combining Zone

The SWMF is a large-scale development which would impact a sage-grouse area combining zone and thus is considered a conflicting use (DCC 18.89.060). Deschutes County may consider a large-scale development within significant-sage-grouse habitat if the project fits within disturbance thresholds and a mitigation hierarchy. Disturbance thresholds are for Priority Areas for Conservation (PACS; i.e., core area habitat). Direct impacts to core area habitat cannot exceed 1.0% of the total core area in any ten-year period and in total cannot exceed 3.0% (DCC 18.89.080, OAR 660-023-0115). Site development will not result in direct impacts to core area habitat and thus disturbance thresholds do not apply. The mitigation hierarchy requires Site development to show avoidance and minimization measures in addition to compensatory mitigation (DCC 18.89.080/090). Compensatory mitigation must comply with OAR 635-140 and must fully offset the direct and indirect impacts of Site development. Deschutes County consideration for approval of the conflicting use is conditional on ODFW recommendations for minimization techniques and compensatory mitigation to resolve

threats to significant sage-grouse habitat (DCC 18.89.080(B)). Thus, Deschutes County approval of Site development is contingent upon ODFW approval of mitigation plan as summarized above.

5. Summary

No waters of the United States or of the state were determined to be on-site. The development of the SWMF at the Site would require employing best management practices during construction and operations to avoid impacts to MBTA protected species and to mitigate for impacts to mule deer and elk winter range, essential and limited pronghorn habitat, and significant sage-grouse habitat (Table 4).

Table 4. Summary of Compensatory Mitigation for Site Development

Habitat	Impacted Habitat (acres)	Quality of Impacted Habitat	Mitigation Amount	Mitigation Options	Estimated Cost Range
Mule deer and elk winter range and essential and limited pronghorn habitat	309.3 Shrub steppe	Moderate/low for mule deer and elk High for pronghorn	Net benefit of habitat quantity or quality	On-site and off-site acquisition and enhancement of a parcel of land	\$1,075,976- \$1,236,357
Significant sage-grouse habitat	173.3	High to Moderate	199.3 Functional Acres = 221–560 acres of mitigation	On-site mitigation, acquisition and enhancement of land, conservation agreement with landowner, and inlieu fee payment.	\$871,034- \$7,600,000

Total: \$1,947,010 - \$8.836,357

Table 5 below provides the estimated initial cost and 0&M cost for mitigation actions for potential impacts of Site development. The estimate is conservative and makes several assumptions:

- 1) Mitigation options aside from in-lieu fee payment can be employed to offset impacts.
- 2) Land value prices will not change considerably.
- On-site mitigation will not be sufficient and other mitigation options will need to be employed in addition to on-site enhancement.

Table 5. Estimated Cost for Natural Resource Mitigation for Site Development

Initial Cost	O&M	
\$1,500,000	\$2,500,000	

These values are approximations of costs for Site development and should only be used for Site selection comparisons for the SWMF. Further development of a mitigation plan and coordination with

ODFW would be required to determine the cost of natural resource mitigation for the development of the SWMF at Roth East.

6. References

- Bui, T.V.D., Marzluff, J.M. and Bedrosian, B., 2010. Common raven activity in relation to land use in western Wyoming: implications for greater sage-grouse reproductive success. The Condor, 112(1), pp.65-78.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2017. Science Spotlight: Pronghorn Study. March 29, 2017. Available at: https://wildlife.ca.gov/Science-Institute/News/pronghorn-study1#:~:text=The%20researchers%20found%20that%20for,of%20shrubs%20and%20juniper%20trees.
- Coates, Peter S., Shawn T. O'Neil, Brianne E. Brussee, Mark A. Ricca, Pat J. Jackson, Jonathan B. Dinkins, Kristy B. Howe, Ann M. Moser, Lee J. Foster, and David J. Delehanty. 2020. Broad-scale impacts of an invasive native predator on a sensitive native prey species within the shifting avian community of the North American Great Basin. Biological Conservation 243 (2020): 108409.
- Coates, P.S., Prochazka, B.G., Aldridge, C.L., O'Donnell, M.S., Edmunds, D.R., Monroe, A.P., Hanser, S.E., Wiechman, L.A., and Chenaille, M.P., 2023, Range-wide population trend analysis for greater sage-grouse (Centrocercus urophasianus)—Updated 1960–2022: U.S. Geological Survey Data Report 1175, 17 p., https://doi.org/10.3133/ dr1175.Cornell Lab. 2023a. All About Birds. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Golden Eagle Life History. Available at: https://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Golden Eagle/lifehistory
- Cornell Lab. 2023b. All About Birds. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Prairie Falcon Life History. Available at: https://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Prairie_Falcon/lifehistory#
- Creutzburg, M. K., Henderson, E. B., & Conklin, D. R. 2015. Climate change and land management impact rangeland condition and sage-grouse habitat in southeastern Oregon. AIMS Environmental Science.
- Dinkins, J.B., Conover, M.R., Kirol, C.P., Beck, J.L. and Frey, S.N., 2016. Effects of common raven and coyote removal and temporal variation in climate on greater sage-grouse nesting success. Biological Conservation, 202, pp.50-58.
- U.S. Department of the Interior and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (DOI & USFWS). 2016.

 Programmatic Environment Impact Statement for the Eagle Rule Revision. December 2016.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual. Technical Report Y 87-1, Environmental Laboratory, Department of the Army, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2015. Streamflow Duration Assessment Method for the Pacific Northwest. Nadeau, T. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, WA.
- Google Earth. 2023. Aerial imagery in Deschutes County, Oregon, from 1985 to 2023. Accessed September 2023.
- Hagen, C.A., Ferry, B., Hanf, J., Cordova, J., Meastas, J., Swartz, H., 2008. Sage-grouse habitat objectives for the Brothers Planning Area of Central Oregon's High Desert. Prepared by Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife.

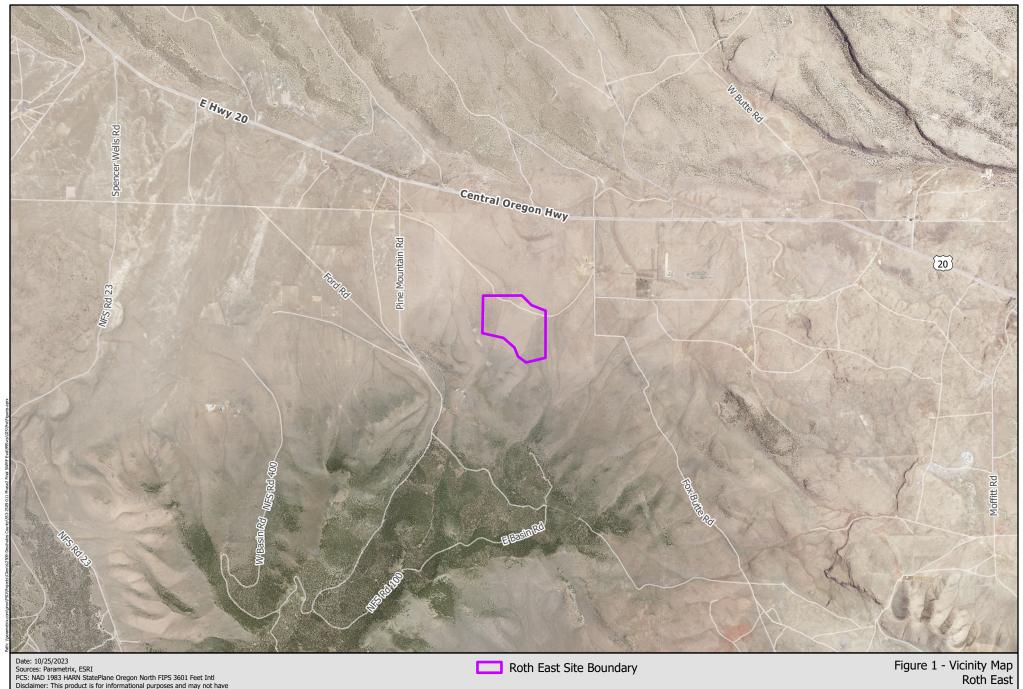
- Henderson, E. 2019. Seasonal Habitat Maps for Greater Sage-Grouse. Oregon State University Institute for Natural Resources For: U.S. Bureau of Land Management June 27, 2019. Available at:
 - https://oe.oregonexplorer.info/externalcontent/sagecon/metadata/SeasonalSageGrouse MapR eport.pdf
- Johnson, D., Cahill, M., Boyd, C., Schroeder, V., Foster, L., Sitz, A., Kerby, J., Svejcar, T., and Cupples, J. 2019. Threat-Based Land Management in the Northern Great Basin: A Managers Guide. Pacific Northwest Extension Publishing.
- Jones, A., M. Schindel, S. Scott. 2015. Mapping Habitat Connectivity for Greater Sage-Grouse in Oregon's Sage-Grouse Conservation Partnership Assessment Area. The Nature Conservancy. Portland, OR.
- Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The national wetland plant list: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30:1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X.
- Nature Serve. 2024. NatureServe Explorer Sylvilagus idahoensis Pygmy Rabbit. https://explorer.natureserve.org/Taxon/ELEMENT_GLOBAL.2.102656/Sylvilagus_idahoensis
- Northwest Power and Conservation Council (NWPCC). 2007. Investigation of Wildlife O&M Costs. Available at https://www.nwcouncil.org/reports/investigation-of-wildlife-om-costs/
- Oregon Department of Agriculture (ODA). 2023a. WeedMapper. Available at https://www.oregon.gov/oda/programs/weeds/pages/weedmapper.aspx. Accessed August 2023.
- ODA. 2023b. Oregon listed plants by county. Available at https://www.oregon.gov/ODA/programs/PlantConservation/Pages/ListedPlants.aspx. Accessed August 2023.
- ODA. 2023c. Noxious Weed Policy and Classification System. Noxious Weed Control Program. Available at https://www.oregon.gov/oda/programs/Weeds/OregonNoxiousWeeds/Pages/Law.aspx.
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW). 2012. ODFW Winter Range for Eastern Oregon. GIS Shapefile published 01/01/2013. Available at: https://nrimp.dfw.state.or.us/DataClearinghouse/default.aspx?p=202&XMLname=885.xml
- ODFW. 2021. ODFW Oregon Essential and Limited Pronghorn Habitat. GIS Shapefile published 6/22/2021. Available at:
 - $\underline{https://nrimp.dfw.state.or.us/DataClearinghouse/default.aspx?p=202\&XMLname=42052.xml}$
- ODFW. 2022a. Oregon Wolf Population. Available at: https://dfw.state.or.us/wolves/population.asp. Accessed September 2023.
- ODFW. 2022b. Mule Deer Management Plan. Available at: https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/management_plans/mule_deer/index.asp
- ODFW. 2023a. Threatened and endangered species. Available at https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/diversity/species/docs/Threatened and Endangered Species.pdf. Accessed September 2023.
- ODFW. 2023b. Oregon Sage-Grouse Mitigation Program. Sage-grouse mitigation service areas. Available at

- https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/sagegrouse/mitigation.asp#:~:text=The%20Mitigation%20Program%20was%20designed,avoidance%2C%20minimization%2C%20and%20mitigation.
- ODFW. 2023c. Priority Wildlife Connectivity Areas (PWCAS). The Oregon Conservation Strategy. Available at https://oregonconservationstrategy.org/success-story/priority-wildlife-connectivity-areas-pwcas/
- ODFW. 2023d. Oregon Greater Sage-Grouse Population Monitoring: 2023 Annual Report. Available at: https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wildlife/sagegrouse/docs/ODFW_2023_Sage-Grouse_Grouse_Population_Report_Final.pdf Oregon Explorer. 2023. Sage-Con Landscape Planning Tool. Draft 2023 Sage-Grouse Core Habitat & Low Density Habitat. Available at https://tools.oregonexplorer.info/OE_HtmlViewer/index.html?viewer=sagegrouse&layertheme=0
- Oregon Biodiversity Information Center (ORBIC). 2023. Rare, threatened and endangered species in the vicinity of Site. Institute for Natural Resources, Portland State University, Portland, Oregon. Generated July 19, 2022.
- Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD). 2020. A Landowner's Guide to Pronghorn Friendly Fences. Available at: https://tpwd.texas.gov/publications/pwdpubs/media/pwd_lf_w7000_1787.pdf
- TPWD. 2023. Townsend's Big-eared Bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*). Available at: https://tpwd.texas.gov/huntwild/wild/species/townsendbigear/
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2008a. Regional supplement to the Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual: arid west region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakeley, R.W. Lichvar, and C.V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-08-28. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- USACE. 2008b. A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States: A Delineation Manual. R.W. Lichvar and S.M Mcolley. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center Hanover, NH
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS). 2023. Web soil survey online interactive mapper. Available at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/ /WebSoilSurvey.aspx. Accessed July 2023.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2001. Emergency rule to list the Columbia Basin Distinct Population Segment of the Pygmy Rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) as Endangered. Federal Register 66:59734-59749.
- USFWS. 2023a. National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) online interactive mapper. Available at http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/. Accessed July 2023.
- USFWS. 2023b. Critical Habitat for Threatened and Endangered Species. Available at http://fws.maps.arcgis.com/home/webmap/viewer.html?webmap =9d8de5e265ad4fe09893cf75b8dbfb77. Accessed July 2023.
- USFWS. 2023c. IPaC (Information for Planning and Consultation) Resource list. Available at https://www.fws.gov/oregonfwo/articles.cfm?id=149489416. Generated July 24, 2023.
- USFWS. 2024. Landfill Siting Comment for Deschutes County Solid Waste Advisory Committee. Bend Field Office. #24-231. Bridget Moran, Field Supervisor.

- United States Geological Survey (USGS) Gap Analysis Project (GAP). 2018. Pygmy Rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) mPYRAx_CONUS_2001v1 Range Map: U.S. Geological Survey data release, https://doi.org/10.5066/F7TD9WJJ.
- WDNR (Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources). 2013. Wisconsin Little Brown Bat Species Guidance. Bureau of Natural Heritage Conservation, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin. PUB-ER-705

Appendix A

Figures



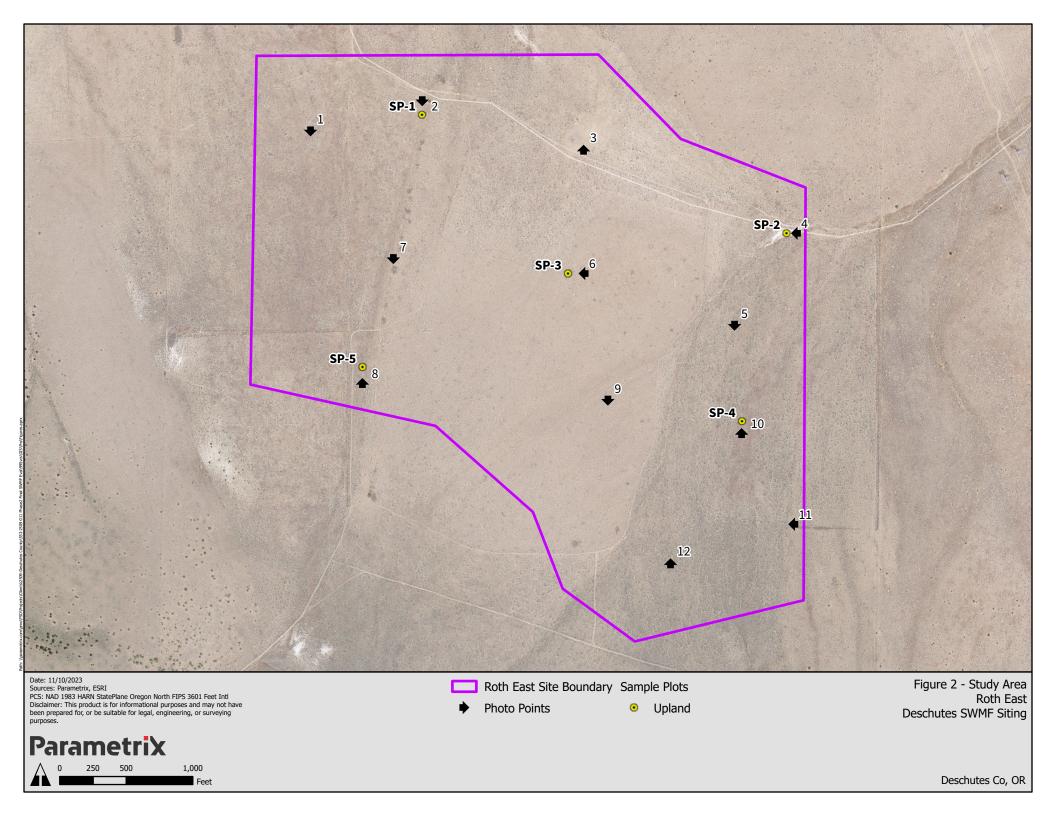
Date: 10/25/2023
Sources: Parametrix, ESRI
PCS: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane Oregon North FIPS 3601 Feet Intl
Disclaimer: This product is for informational purposes and may not have
been prepared for, or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying
purposes.

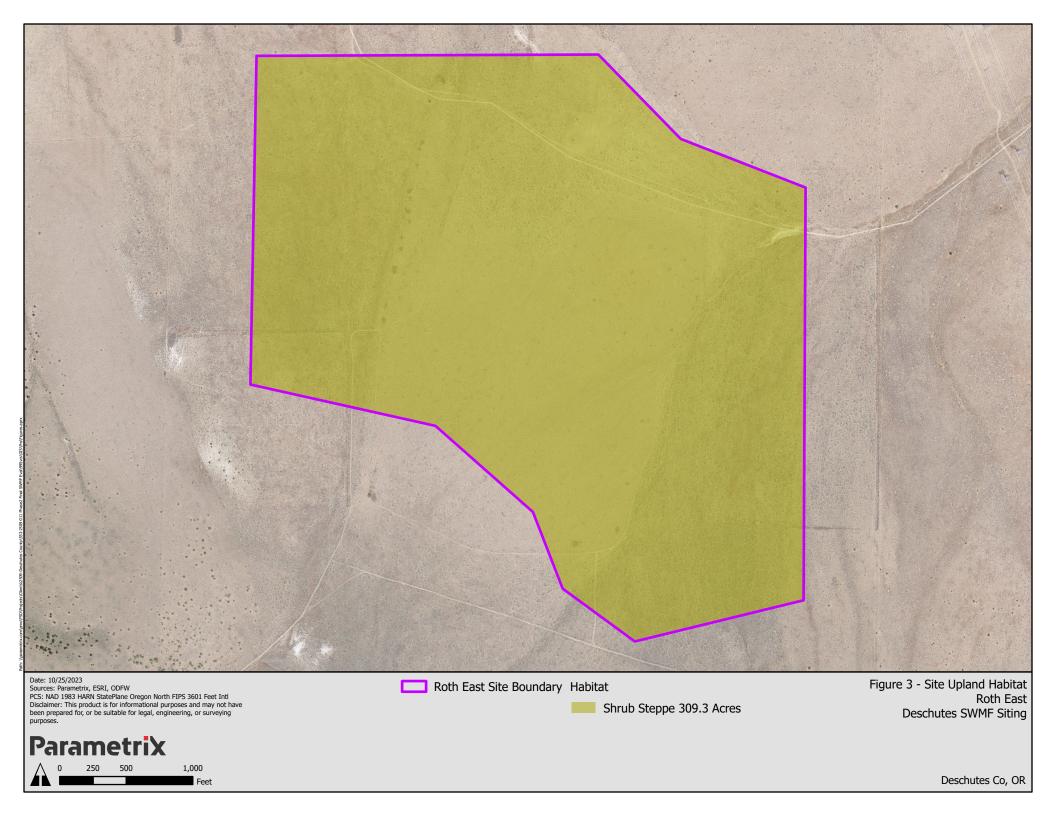
Deschutes SWMF Siting

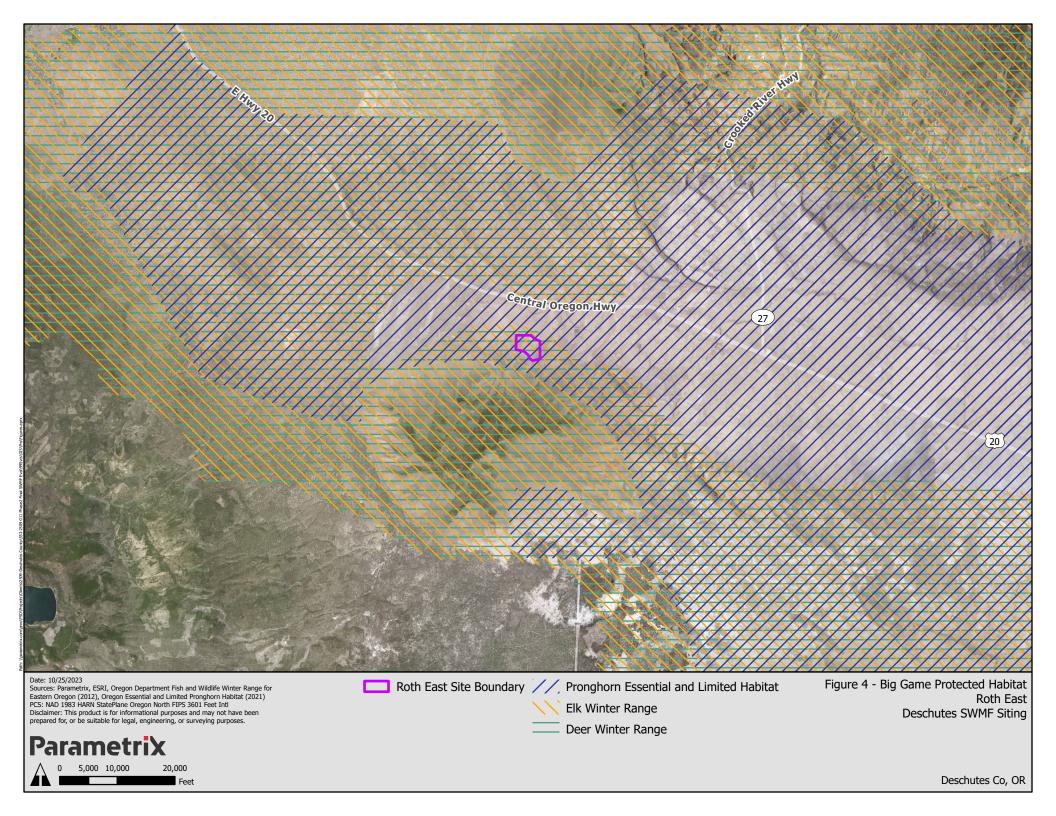


8,000

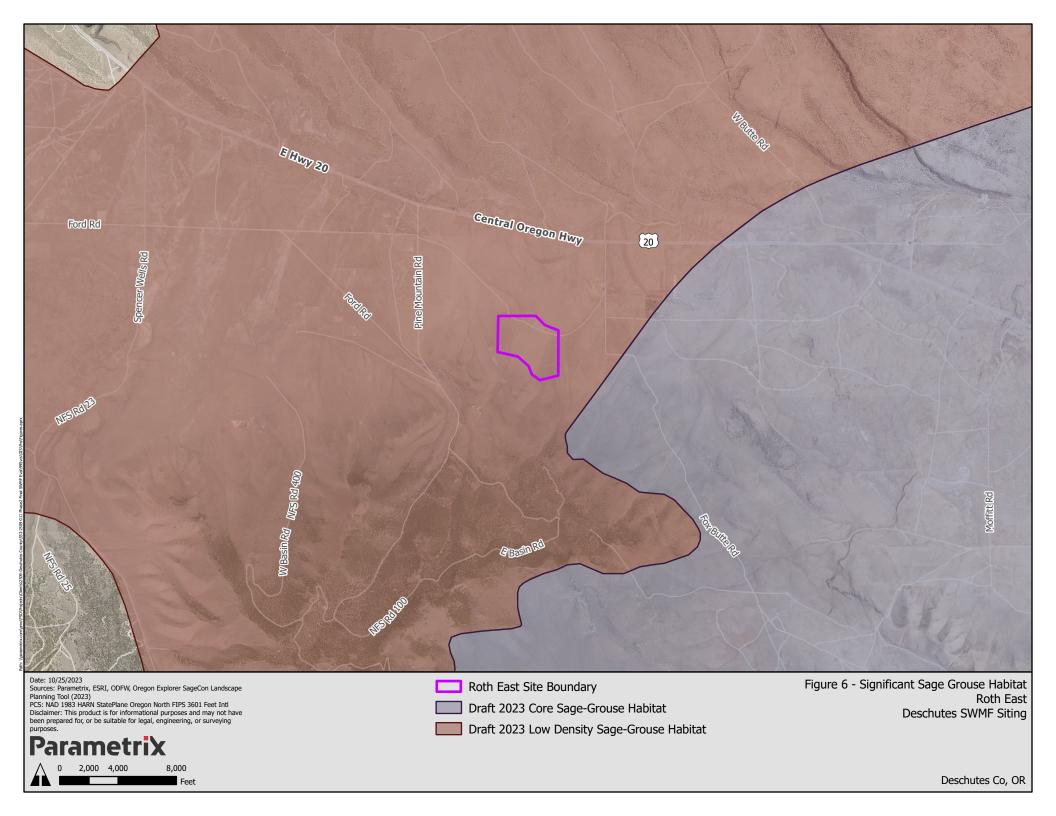
Deschutes Co, OR









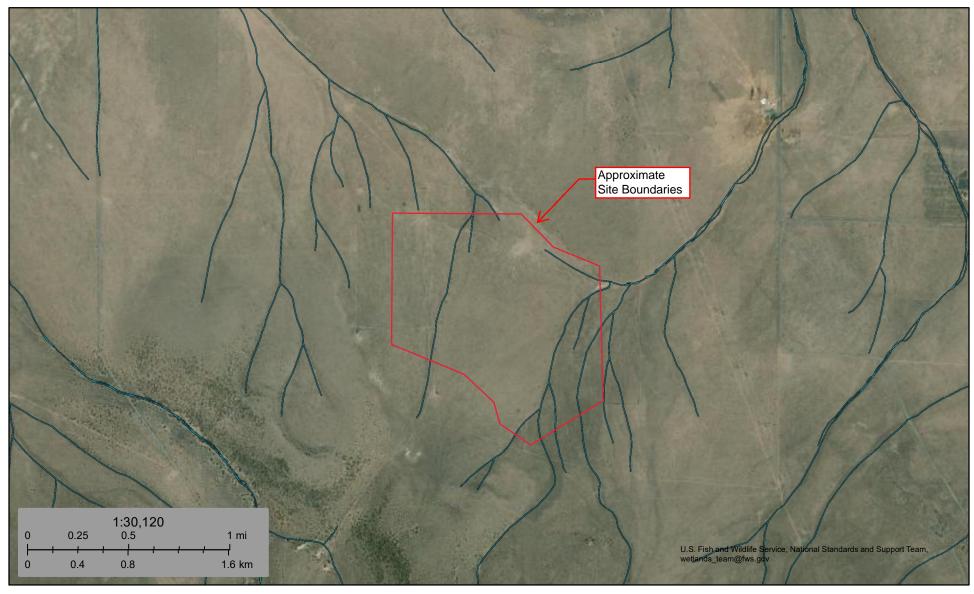


Appendix B

Background Information

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory

Roth East



September 22, 2023

Wetlands

Estuarine and Marine Deepwater

Estuarine and Marine Wetland

Freshwater Emergent Wetland

Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland

Freshwater Pond

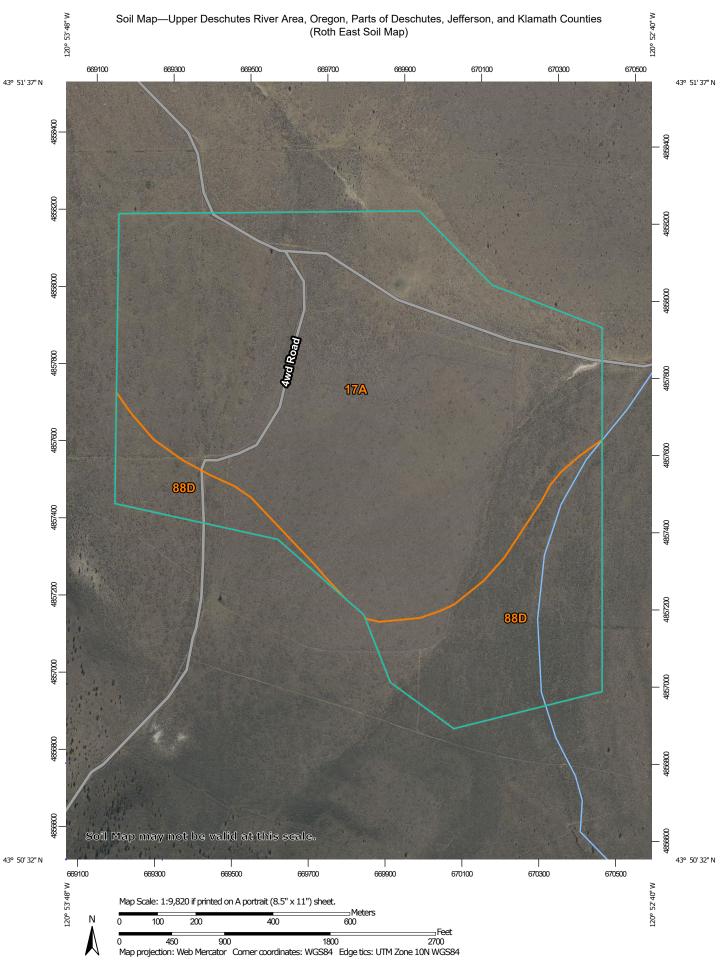
Lake

Other

Riverine

Otne

This map is for general reference only. The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI) Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons



Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

Blowout

Borrow Pit

36 Clay Spot

Closed Depression

Gravel Pit

Gravelly Spot

Landfill ۵

Lava Flow Marsh or swamp

Mine or Quarry Miscellaneous Water

Perennial Water

Rock Outcrop

Saline Spot

Sandy Spot

Severely Eroded Spot -

Sinkhole

Slide or Slip

Sodic Spot

Spoil Area

å Stony Spot

00 Very Stony Spot

Wet Spot Other

Special Line Features

Water Features

Δ

Streams and Canals

Transportation

Rails ---

Interstate Highways

US Routes

Major Roads

Local Roads

Background

Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24.000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Upper Deschutes River Area, Oregon, Parts of Deschutes, Jefferson, and Klamath Counties Survey Area Data: Version 20, Sep 14, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50.000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Nov 4, 2019—Nov 8. 2019

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
17A	Blayden loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	235.3	76.1%
88D	Menbo stony loam, 5 to 25 percent slopes	74.1	23.9%
Totals for Area of Interest	'	309.3	100.0%

Critical Habitat for Threatened & Endangered Species [USFWS]



A specific geographic area(s) that contains features essential for the conservation of a threatened or endangered species and that may require special management and protection.

Earthstar Geographics

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location





Local office

Oregon Fish And Wildlife Office

(503) 231-6179

(503) 231-6195

2600 Southeast 98th Avenue, Suite 100

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Portland, OR 97266-1398

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

- 1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
- 2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
- 3. Log in (if directed to do so).
- 4. Provide a name and description for your project.
- 5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species¹ and their critical habitats are managed by the <u>Ecological Services Program</u> of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries²).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact <u>NOAA Fisheries</u> for <u>species under their jurisdiction</u>.

1. Species listed under the <u>Endangered Species Act</u> are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the <u>listing status page</u> for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).

2. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Mammals

NAME STATUS

Gray Wolf Canis lupus

Endangered

There is **final** critical habitat for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4488

Insects

NAME STATUS

Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

Candidate

Wherever found

No critical habitat has been designated for this species.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> and the <u>Migratory Bird Treaty Act</u>.

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described below.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Managment https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds
 https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds
 https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf

There are bald and/or golden eagles in your project area.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME BREEDING SEASON

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus

Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos

Breeds Jan 1 to Aug 31

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey

effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

- 1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
- 3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply). To see a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC)</u> and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to obtain a permit to avoid violating the <u>Eagle Act</u> should such impacts occur. Please contact your local Fish and Wildlife Service Field Office if you have questions.

Migratory birds

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described <u>below</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-birds/species
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds
 https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds
 https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf

The birds listed below are birds of particular concern either because they occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) list or warrant special attention in your project location. To learn more about the levels of concern for birds on your list and how this list is generated, see the FAQ below. This is not a list of every bird you may find in this location, nor a guarantee that every bird on this list will be found in your project area. To see exact locations of where birders and the general public have sighted birds in and around your project area, visit the E-bird data mapping tool (Tip: enter your location, desired date range and a species on your list). For projects that occur off the Atlantic Coast, additional maps and models detailing the relative occurrence and abundance of bird species on your list are available. Links to additional information about Atlantic Coast birds, and other important information about your migratory bird list, including how to properly interpret and use your migratory bird report, can be found below.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, click on the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY at the top of your list to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME BREEDING SEASON

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Cassin's Finch Carpodacus cassinii

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9462

Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

Lewis's Woodpecker Melanerpes lewis

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9408

Long-eared Owl asio otus

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631

Olive-sided Flycatcher Contopus cooperi

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3914

Pinyon Jay Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9420

Sage Thrasher Oreoscoptes montanus

This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9433

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read and

Breeds Jan 1 to Aug 31

Breeds May 15 to Jul 15

Breeds Apr 20 to Sep 30

Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15

Breeds May 20 to Aug 31

Breeds Feb 15 to Jul 15

Breeds Apr 15 to Aug 10

understand the FAQ "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

- 1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
- 2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
- 3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (1)

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Tell me more about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Conservation Measures describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year round. Implementation of these measures is particularly important when birds are most likely to occur in the project area. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is a very helpful impact minimization measure. To see when birds are most likely to occur and be breeding in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of USFWS <u>Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC)</u> and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. The AKN data is based on a growing collection of <u>survey</u>, <u>banding</u>, <u>and citizen science datasets</u> and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are a BCC species in that area, an eagle (<u>Eagle Act</u> requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, please visit the <u>Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool</u>.

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the <u>Avian Knowledge Network (AKN)</u>. This data is derived from a growing collection of <u>survey, banding, and citizen science datasets</u>.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating or year-round), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and look at the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it, if that bird does occur in your project area, there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

- 1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are <u>Birds of Conservation Concern</u> (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands):
- 2. "BCC BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
- 3. "Non-BCC Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the <u>Fagle Act</u> requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to try to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially eagles and BCC species of rangewide concern. For more information on conservation measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts and requirements for eagles, please see the FAQs for these topics.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the <u>Northeast Ocean Data Portal</u>. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the <u>NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.</u>

Bird tracking data can also provide additional details about occurrence and habitat use throughout the year, including migration. Models relying on survey data may not include this information. For additional information on marine bird tracking data, see the <u>Diving Bird Study</u> and the <u>nanotag studies</u> or contact <u>Caleb Spiegel</u> or <u>Pam Loring</u>.

What if I have eagles on my list?

If your project has the potential to disturb or kill eagles, you may need to <u>obtain a permit</u> to avoid violating the Eagle Act should such impacts occur.

Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated, and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please also look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical bar) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal bar). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list helps you know what to look for to confirm presence, and helps guide you in knowing when to implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about conservation measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about conservation measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds" at the bottom of your migratory bird trust resources page.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

This location overlaps the following wetlands:

RIVERINE

R4SBI

R4SBC

A full description for each wetland code can be found at the <u>National Wetlands Inventory</u> website

NOTE: This initial screening does **not** replace an on-site delineation to determine whether wetlands occur. Additional information on the NWI data is provided below.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NRCS method - Rainfall Documentation Worksheet Hydrology Tools for Wetland Determination NRCS Engineering Field Handbook Chapter 19

Date	9/25/2023	Landowner/Project	Roth East
Weather Station	Bend 7NE	State	OR
County	Deschutes	Growing Season	Yes
Photo/obs Date	25-Aug	Soil Name	

shaded cells are
locked or calculated

Long-term rainfall statistics (from WETS table or State Climatology Office)

1st Prior Month* 2nd Prior Month* 3rd Prior Month*

	30%	30%		Condition		Month	Product of
	chance	chance		Dry, Wet,	Condition	Weight	Previous 2
Month	<	>	Precip	Normal	Value	Value	Columns
September	0.13	0.36	1.08	W	3	3	9
August	0.15	0.45	0.20	N	2	2	4
July	0.13	0.41	0	D	1	1	1

*compared to photo/observation date

Sum	1
•	
1 1'4' 1	

Note: If sur	m is
6 - 9	prior period has been drier
	than normal
10 - 14	prior period has been normal
15 - 18	prior period has been wetter
	than normal

Condition value:	
D ry =1	
Normal =2	
Wet = 3	

Conclusions: prior period has been normal

14 Days pr	ior to site visit		Obs	served		W	ETS	
Days Prior to Investigation	Date	Precip (in.)	Period	Days / month	Observed Total	Ra	nge	Observed - WETS
1	9/24/2023	0.14	October 2022	31	0.22	0.36	0.80	Below
2	9/23/2023	0.00	November 2022	30	0.3	0.45	1.19	Below
3	9/22/2023	0.05	December 2022	31	1.15	0.44	1.35	Within
4	9/21/2023	0.22	January 2023	31	0.12	0.46	1.20	Below
5	9/20/2023	0.00	February 2023	28	0.08	0.28	0.88	Below
6	9/19/2023	0.00	March 2023	31	0.68	0.27	0.59	Above
7	9/18/2023	0.00	April 2023	30	0.09	0.41	0.92	Below
8	9/17/2023	0.00	May 2023	31	1.81	0.5	1.26	Above
9	9/16/2023	0.00	June 2023	30	0.05	0.38	0.96	Below
10	9/15/2023	0.00	July 2023	31	0	0.13	0.41	Below
11	9/14/2023	0.00	August 2023	31	0.2	0.15	0.45	Within
12	9/13/2023	0.00	September 1-25, 2023	30	1.08	0.13	0.36	Above
13	9/12/2023	0.00	7 Days Prior	31	0.41	0.04	0.10	Above
14	9/11/2023	0.00	14 Days prior 2023 Water	31	0.41	0.07	0.20	Above
	SUM	0.41	Year Total		5.78	3.96	10.37	Within
Field Investigation	8/15/2022		Key:	Above	Within	Be	low	

Appendix C

Representative Photos

Photo Gallery

Job Name: Roth East Natural Resource Assessment

Job Number/Phase (Task) Mo/Yr: 553-2509-011/ 0.5 PMX Roth East Site Evaluation 11-23



Photo No. 1. Sage brush shrub steppe.



Photo No. 2. Broad vegetated gully (SP-1).



Photo No. 3. Small patch of grassland.



Photo No. 4. Vegetated gully (SP-2).



Photo No. 5. Sage brush shrub steppe.



Photo No. 6. Sage brush shrub steppe (SP-3).



Photo No. 7. Rock pile adjacent to broad vegetated gully.



Photo No. 8. Broad vegetated gully (SP-5).



Photo No. 9. Sage brush shrub steppe.



Photo No. 10. Sage brush shrub steppe (SP-4).



Photo No. 11. Sage brush shrub steppe.



Photo No. 12. Sage brush shrub steppe.

Appendix D

Wetland Determination Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: R	oth East		City/County	y: Deschutes	County	Sampling Dat	te: 9/2	26/2023
Applicant/Owner:	Deschutes County				State: OR	Sampli	ng Point:	SP-1
Investigator(s):	Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	208	15E11NENE	
Landform (hillslope,	, terrace, etc.): Gully				_ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	concave	Slope (%	%): <u>3-5%</u>
Subregion (LRR):	(D) Interior Deserts		Lat: 43.856233	Lo	ong: <u>-120.890353</u>	Datu	m: <u>NAD 198</u>	3
Soil Unit (Name-ID	-Hydric Rating):	Blayden loamy sand, 0-	3% slopes -	17A	- No Rating NWI	classification:	Nor	ne
	ologic conditions on the site ty				'es X No	`	ain in Remark	•
Are Vegetation		, or Hydrology	significantly o		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres		es X N	o <u> </u>
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally prob	nematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in	i Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF	F FINDINGS – Attach s	site map showing sa	npling point loca	itions. tran	sects, important features,	etc.		
Hydrophytic Vege		Yes	No X	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Hydric Soil Preser	nt?	Yes	No X	Is the Sam	pled Area			
Wetland Hydrolog	y Present?	Yes	No X	within a W	etland? Yes	No	X	
_	end 7NE weather station, 0.1. prior to the site visit.	2" of precipitation was rece	ved on the day of field	work and 0.41	" during the two weeks prior. Prec	pitation was withi	in the normal	I range for
VEGETATION								
		Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet			
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species			
1.					That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC):	0	(A)
2.								
3.					Total Number of Dominant			
4.			_		Species Across All Strata:	_	2	(B)
		0%	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub St	ratum (Plot size: 10')				Percent of Dominant Species			
1. Ericameria na	useosa	30%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC):	<u>0%</u>	(A/B)
2. Artemisia tride	entata	5%	No	NOL	Prevalence Index workshee	t:		
3.					Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:		-
4					OBL species	x 1 =		
5.					FACW species	x 2 =		
	(D) (35%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5')</u>	-00/			FACU species	x 4 =		
1. Agropyron cris		50%	Yes	NOL	UPL species Column Totals:	x 5 =		(D)
Alyssum dese Festuca idaho		7%	No No	NOL	Column Totals: 0 Prevalence Inde	(A)	0	(B)
 Festuca idaho Bromus tector 		5%	No No	FACU NOL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind			
5.	um	1%	No	NOL	Dominance Test is >5			
6.					Prevalence Index is ≤			
7.					Morphological Adapta		unnorting	
8.				-	data in Remarks o	•		
9.				•	Problematic Hydrophy		•	
10.						J (=	. ,	
11.					Indicators of hydric soil and v	vetland hydrologv	must	
-		63%	= Total Cover		be present.	, 9,		
Woody Vine Strat	tum (Plot size: 10')		-					
1. 2.					Hudronhutto			
<u> </u>		0%	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation	Yes	No	X
% Bare Ground ir	n Herh Stratum		over of Biotic Crust		Present?		.10	
Remarks:		- 70 U						
. Conding.								

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Depth (inches) O-8 O-8 10YR 3 8+ Type: C=Concentration, D=Deptecture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Application of the content of	Matrix pist) % /2 100 pletion, RM=Reduced clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un	Color (moist) Color (moist) Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated amy. Texture Modifier: co = coars Color (moist) Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated amy. Texture Modifier: co = coars Color (moist) Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated amy. Texture Modifier: co = coars Color (moist) Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated amy. Texture Modifier: co = coars Color (moist) Color	Redox Features % Ty Sand Grains. ² L se; f = fine; vf = very F1) F7)	pocation: PL=Pore Indicate Indicate Indicate Indicate Vertical Section of the	Lining, M=Matrix ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,	Large	angul ocks
(inches) O-8 10YR 3 8+ Type: C=Concentration, D=Dep Fexture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = ydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	pist) % /2 100 pletion, RM=Reduced clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un	Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated amy. Texture Modifier: co = coars nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	% Ty Sand Grains. ² L se; f = fine; vf = very (51) (5) (F7)	ocation: PL=Pore Indicate Indicate 4Indicate wetlan	Lining, M=Matrixore clay); - = ligons for Problem 1 cm Muck (A10) 2 cm Muck (A10) Reduced Vertice Red Parent Mate Other (Explain interpretation of hydrophytal	ix. Int (less clay) Inatic Hydric Soils ⁴ : Int (less clay) Interpretation (TF2) Interpretation and list be present,	Large	angul
0-8 8+ Type: C=Concentration, D=DepTexture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Tydric Soil Indicators: (Application of the content of	oletion, RM=Reduced clay; L = loam or loar able to all LRRs, un	Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated amy. Texture Modifier: co = coars nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	Sand Grains. ² L se; f = fine; vf = very (1) 2) (5) F7)	ocation: PL=Pore Indicate Indicate 4Indicate wetlan	Lining, M=Matrixore clay); - = ligons for Problem 1 cm Muck (A10) 2 cm Muck (A10) Reduced Vertice Red Parent Mate Other (Explain interpretation of hydrophytal	ix. Int (less clay) Inatic Hydric Soils ⁴ : Int (less clay) Interpretation (TF2) Interpretation and list be present,	Large	angul
Type: C=Concentration, D=Dep Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Application of the content of the cont	oletion, RM=Reduced clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	ix. Int (less clay) Inatic Hydric Soils ⁴ : (LRR C) () (LRR B) () (F18) Iterial (TF2) In Remarks) Itic vegetation and Ist be present,		
Type: C=Concentration, D=Dep Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) Depleted Below Dark Surfact Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,	ro	cks
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Ilydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR of the content	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applic Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	clay; L = loam or loan able to all LRRs, un C)	nless otherwise noted.) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (se; f = fine; vf = very 	fine; + = heavy (mo	ore clay); - = lig ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	tht (less clay) natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applications) Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR of the first of the	able to all LRRs, un	Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	F1) 2) F7)	Indicato	ors for Problem 1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in	natic Hydric Soils ⁴ :) (LRR C) 0) (LRR B) c (F18) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Histosol (A1) Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	c)	Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3) Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	2) 5) F7)	⁴ Indicato	1 cm Muck (A9) 2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	(LRR C) () (LRR B) () (F18) (terial (TF2) (in Remarks) (tic vegetation and lust be present,		
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR 0) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):		Stripped Matrix (S6) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2 Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	2) 5) F7)	⁴ Indicate wetlan	2 cm Muck (A10 Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	0) (LRR B) terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Black Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR of the first of		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2 Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	2) 5) F7)	⁴ Indicato wetlan	Reduced Vertic Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2 Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	2) 5) F7)	⁴ Indicato wetlan	Red Parent Mat Other (Explain in ors of hydrophyt and hydrology mu	terial (TF2) in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR of 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):		Depleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	F7)	⁴ Indicato wetlan	Other (Explain in ors of hydrophytond hydrology mu	in Remarks) tic vegetation and ust be present,		
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):		Redox Dark Surface (F6 Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	F7)	⁴Indicato wetlan	ors of hydrophyt	tic vegetation and ust be present,		
Depleted Below Dark Surface Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	ee (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (Redox Depressions (F8)	F7)	wetlan	nd hydrology mu	ust be present,		
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):	e (A11)	Redox Depressions (F8)	•	wetlan	nd hydrology mu	ust be present,		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):								
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):		Vernal Pools (F9)		unless	s disturbed or pr	roblematic.		
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches):								
Type: Depth (inches):								
Depth (inches):								
Depth (inches): Remarks:								
Remarks:				Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No	Х
HYDROLOGY								
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:								
Primary Indicators (minimum of c	ne required; check al	all that apply)		Seconda	ary Indicators (2	2 or more required)		
Surface Water (A1)		Salt Crust (B11)			Water Marks (B	31) (Riverine)		
High Water Table (A2)		Biotic Crust (B12)		 ;	Sediment Depo	osits (B2) (Riverine)		
Saturation (A3)		Aquatic Invertebrates (B	13)		Drift Deposits (E	B3) (Riverine)		
Water Marks (B1) (Nonrive	rine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Drainage Patter	rns (B10)		
Sediment Deposits (B2) (No	nriverine)	Oxidized Rhizospheres a	along Living Roots (C3)	Dry-Season Wa	ater Table (C2)		
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonrive	rine)	Presence of Reduced Iro	on (C4)		Crayfish Burrow	vs (C8)		
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		Recent Iron Reduction in	n Tilled Soils (C6)	;	Saturation Visib	ole on Aerial Imagery (C9)		
Inundation Visible on Aerial	Imagery (B7)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		;	Shallow Aquitar	rd (D3)		
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Other (Explain in Remark	ks)		FAC-Neutral Te	est (D5)		
Field Observations:				1				
Surface Water Present?	Yes	No X Dept	th (inches):					
Water Table Present?	Yes		th (inches):	 ,	Wetland Hvdro	ology Present?		
Saturation Present?	Yes		th (inches):			Yes	No	X
(includes capillary fringe)								
	ım gauge, monitorin	ng well, aerial photos, previou	s inspections). if a	vailable:				
	J J.,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	-				
Remarks:								

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Applicant/Owner: Deschutes County Investigator(s): Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Gully Subregion (LRR): (D) Interior Deserts Soil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating): B Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical Are Vegetation , Soil Are Vegetation , Soil SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	, or Hydrology , or Hydrology	significantly o	Lon 17A Ye disturbed? A	State: OR Section, Township, Range: cal relief (concave, convex, none): g: -120.879949 - No Rating NWI s X No ure "Normal Circumstances" pres	concave Datu classification: (If no, explaent? Y	ng Point: 15E12SENW Slope (% m: NAD 198: Nor ain in Remark es X No	33
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Subregion (LRR): (D) Interior Deserts Soil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating): B Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical Are Vegetation , Soil Are Vegetation , Soil SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?	for this time of year?, or Hydrology, or Hydrology map showing sai	-3% slopes - significantly o	Lon 17A Ye disturbed? A	cal relief (concave, convex, none): g:120.879949 No Rating NWI s X No ure "Normal Circumstances" pres	concave Datu classification: (If no, explainent? Y	Slope (%m: NAD 198: Nor ain in Remark	s): <3% 3 ne s)
Subregion (LRR): (D) Interior Deserts Soil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating): B Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical Are Vegetation , Soil Are Vegetation , Soil SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?	for this time of year?, or Hydrology, or Hydrology map showing sai	-3% slopes - significantly o	Lon 17A Ye disturbed? A	g: _120.879949 No Rating NWI s X No xre "Normal Circumstances" pres	Datu classification:(If no, explainent? Y	m: <u>NAD 198:</u> Nor ain in Remark	ne (s)
Soil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating): Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical Are Vegetation Are Vegetation Summary Of Findings – Attach site represent? Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	for this time of year?, or Hydrology, or Hydrology map showing sai	-3% slopes - significantly o	17A Ye disturbed? A	- No Rating NWI s X No vre "Normal Circumstances" pres	classification: (If no, explainent?	Nor ain in Remark	ne .s)
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical Are Vegetation , Soil Are Vegetation , Soil SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?	for this time of year?, or Hydrology, or Hydrology map showing sai	significantly o	Yedisturbed? A	s X No	(If no, expla	ain in Remark	s)
Are Vegetation , Soil Are Vegetation , Soil SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?	, or Hydrology , or Hydrology map showing sa	naturally prob	disturbed? A	are "Normal Circumstances" pres	ent? Y		-
Are Vegetation , Soil SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?	, or Hydrology	naturally prob		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		es X N	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?	map showing sa		Jemane: (i	ii fieeded, explain any answers i	i itelliaiks.)		' —
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?		mpling point loca					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present?			ations. trans	ects. important features	. etc.		
		_ · · _ ·			,		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Samp	led Area			
	Yes	No X	within a We	tland? Yes	No	X	
Precipitation prior to fieldwork: According to the Bend 7NE weather station, 0.12" of the three months prior to the site visit. Remarks:	precipitation was rece	ived on the day of field	lwork and 0.41"	during the two weeks prior. Prec	ipitation was with	in the normal	range for
VEGETATION							
	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet	:		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species			
l				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC	D:	0	(A)
3.	_						
	_			Total Number of Dominant			
·				Species Across All Strata:	_	3	(B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10')	0%	_= Total Cover		Percent of Dominant Species			
	30%	Vac	NO	· ·		0%	(A/D)
2. Artemisia tridentata		Yes No	NOL NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FACE Prevalence Index workshee		<u>070</u>	(A/B)
Artemisia tridentata 3.	170	140	NOL	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:		
				OBL species	x 1 =		
<u> </u>				FACW species	x 2 =		
	31%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
lerb Stratum (Plot size: 5')		-		FACU species	x 4 =		
Festuca idahoensis	10%	Yes	FACU	UPL species	x 5 =		
Bromus tectorum	5%	Yes	NOL	Column Totals: 0	(A)	0	(B)
J.				Prevalence Inde	ex = B/A =		
. <u> </u>	_			Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind	icators:		
i				Dominance Test is >5	50%		
S	_			Prevalence Index is ≤	3.0 ¹		
7.	_			Morphological Adapta	•		
3.				data in Remarks o		•	
).				Problematic Hydrophy	tic Vegetation ¹ (E	Explain)	
10.	_			1			
1		- <u> </u>		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and v	vetland hydrology	must	
Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10')	15%	= Total Cover		be present.			
l	_						
2				Hydrophytic	Vaa	N ! -	V
v n	0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation	Yes	No	<u>X</u>
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 85% Remarks:	<u> </u>	over of Biotic Crust		Present?			

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Profile Description: Depth (inches) 0-13 13+	(Describe to the deptement of Matrix Color (moist) 10YR 3/2	n needed to do					Sampling Point:			
(inches) 0-13	Color (moist)		cument the indi			indicators.)				
0-13		0/	Calan (masiat)	Redox Fea	Type ¹	Loc ²	³ Texture	D		
	10 FR 3/2	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)		туре	Loc	Sa	Rema		
		100					Sa	Bedr		
				-				Dear		
					2, ,,	5. 5				
• •	ion, D=Depletion, RM= i = silt; C = clay; L = loa					n: PL=Pore Lining, M=N - = heavy (more clay); -				
	·	·			•		olematic Hydric Soils⁴:			
Histosol (A1)	s: (Applicable to all L	.KKS, uniess o	Sandy Redox (S	5)			(A9) (LRR C)			
Histic Epipedon (A	Δ2)		Stripped Matrix (•			(A10) (LRR B)			
Black Histic (A3)	· ·-/		Loamy Mucky Mi	·		Reduced Vo				
Hydrogen Sulfide	(A4)		Loamy Gleyed M	· ·		Red Parent Material (TF2)				
Stratified Layers (Depleted Matrix			Other (Explain in Remarks)				
1 cm Muck (A9) (I	LRR D)		Redox Dark Surf	ace (F6)			·			
Depleted Below D	Oark Surface (A11)		Depleted Dark S	urface (F7)		⁴ Indicators of hydro	phytic vegetation and			
Thick Dark Surfac	ce (A12)		Redox Depression	ns (F8)		wetland hydrology	must be present,			
Sandy Mucky Min	Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9)				unless disturbed	or problematic.				
Sandy Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)									
Restrictive Layer (if p	present):									
Type: Bedro	ock									
Depth (inches):	13					Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X		
Remarks:										
HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology I	Indicators									
-		, abaal, all that a	annlu)			Casandan Indiasta	ro (2 or more required)			
	nimum of one required;	; cneck all that a	<u> </u>			·	rs (2 or more required)			
Surface Water (A	·		Salt Crust (B11)	`			s (B1) (Riverine) eposits (B2) (Riverine)			
High Water Table	(A2)		Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebration	,			its (B3) (Riverine)			
Saturation (A3)) (Nonriverine)		Hydrogen Sulfide				atterns (B10)			
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)					note (C3)		Water Table (C2)			
Water Marks (B1)	diment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)			uced Iron (C4)	0013 (03)	Crayfish Bu				
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit			•	uction in Tilled Soils (C6)		/isible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3)	B) (Nonriverine)		Thin Muck Surfa	•	50)	Shallow Aq				
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Surface Soil Crack	B) (Nonriverine) ks (B6)			Je (U1)		Shallow Aq	uitaid (D3)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible	B) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7		•	Remarks)		FAC-Neutra	I Test (D5)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lea	B) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in	Remarks)		FAC-Neutra	al Test (D5)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lea	B) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7)	•	Remarks)		FAC-Neutra	al Test (D5)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible	B) (Nonriverine) eks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7 eaves (B9)) No	Other (Explain in	Remarks) Depth (inches):		FAC-Neutra	al Test (D5)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lease Field Observations: Surface Water Present?	B) (Nonriverine) ks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7 eaves (B9) nt? Yes		Other (Explain in X				al Test (D5) ydrology Present?			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Lease Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Saturation Present?	B) (Nonriverine) sks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7 eaves (B9) nt? Yes Yes Yes	No.	Other (Explain in X X	Depth (inches):				No		
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Les Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frince)	B) (Nonriverine) Eks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7 eaves (B9) nt? Yes Yes nge)	No No No	Other (Explain in X X X X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):		Wetland H	ydrology Present?	No)		
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Surface Soil Crack Inundation Visible Water-Stained Les Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frince)	B) (Nonriverine) sks (B6) e on Aerial Imagery (B7 eaves (B9) nt? Yes Yes Yes	No No No	Other (Explain in X X X X	Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	s), if availab	Wetland H	ydrology Present?	No		

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: Roth East		City/Count	y: Deschutes Co	ounty	Sampling Dat		6/2023
Applicant/Owner: Deschutes County				State: OR	Sampli	ing Point:	SP-3
nvestigator(s): Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	20S	15E12SWNW	!
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	ins		Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	none	Slope (%)): <u>3-5%</u>
ubregion (LRR): (D) Interior Deserts		Lat: 43.852973	Lon	g: <u>-120.886176</u>	Datu	ım: <u>NAD 1983</u>	}
oil Unit (Name-ID-Hydric Rating):	Blayden loamy sand, 0-	3% slopes -			classification:	None	
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site		a i ava ifi a ava Alvera	Ye			ain in Remarks	•
re Vegetation, Soil re Vegetation , Soil	, or Hydrology , or Hydrology	significantly of naturally prob		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres If needed, explain any answers ir		es X No	<i>'</i> —
	, or riyurology	naturany proc	oicinatio: (i	ir riceded, explain any answers ii	rremans.		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	site map showing sar	npling point loca	ations, trans	ects, important features,	etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes			<u> </u>		-	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Samp				
Vetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	within a We	tland? Yes	No	X	
recipitation prior to fieldwork:							
ccording to the Bend 7NE weather station, 0. ne three months prior to the site visit.	.12" of precipitation was recei	ved on the day of field	lwork and 0.41"	during the two weeks prior. Prec	pitation was with	in the normal	range for
Remarks:							
/EGETATION							
LOCIATION	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet			
ree Stratum (Plot size: 30')		Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species			
(1.01.0.20.1	<u>,,, oo,,,,</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC		0	(A)
		- <u> </u>		That the OBE, Thow, of the			_'''
		<u> </u>		Total Number of Dominant			
_		· <u></u>		Species Across All Strata:		3	(B)
	0%	= Total Cover		openios / toroso / tir otratar			_(
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10')		-		Percent of Dominant Species			
Artemisia tridentata	60%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC):	<u>0%</u>	(A/B)
Ericameria nauseosa	9%	No	NOL	Prevalence Index workshee			
				Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:		
		<u> </u>		OBL species	x 1 =		
		<u> </u>		FACW species	x 2 =		
	69%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
erb Stratum (Plot size: 5')		-		FACU species	x 4 =		
Festuca idahoensis	7%	Yes	FACU	UPL species	x 5 =		
Elymus elymoides	3%	Yes	FACU	Column Totals: 0	(A)	0	(E
Lupinus species	1%	No	FAC*	Prevalence Inde	ex = B/A =		
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind	icators:		
				Dominance Test is >5	0%		
· .				Prevalence Index is ≤			
·		<u> </u>		Morphological Adapta	•		
				data in Remarks o		-	
				Problematic Hydrophy	tic Vegetation¹ (E	∃xplain)	
0.				1			
1		<u> </u>		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and v	etland hydrology	must	
/oody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10')	11%	= Total Cover		be present.			
loody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10')	<u>*</u>						
<u>.</u>				Hydrophytic			
		<u> </u>		, ,			
·	0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation	Yes	No	X

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Mu Histo Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Redox Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) Red Par Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Indicators of hy Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Wetland Hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) Unless disturbs Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemented materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indic Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B12) Sediment Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfils Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatio Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatio Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	Sampling Point: SP-3
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² 10-8 10YR 3/2 100 6+ 6+ 6+ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, N Texture: S = sand; S! = silt; C = clay, L = loam or loarny. Texture Motifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = vary fine; + = heavy (more clay) ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators PHistosel (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 or m Mu Histosel (A1) Sandy Redox (S6) 1 or m Mu Histosel (A1) Soil Physiology Matrix (S6) 2 or m Mu Hydrogen Sulfde (A4) Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2) Red Part 1 or m Muck (A9) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (E 1 or m Muck (A9) (LRR C) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) *Indicators of hy wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrology Indicators: **Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Surface (A11) Salt Crust (B11) Surface (Matrix (F3) Surface (A12) Saddiner (B1) Surface (B12) Saddiner (B13) Surface (B13) Depth (inches): Baddiner (B14) Surface (B15) Surfac	
Commented materials	-
Flype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. Feature: S = sand; Si = silt; C = clay, L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay) ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1)	³ Texture Remarks
Type: C-Concentration, D-Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. **Location: PL=Pore Lining, N. Texture: S = sand, S! = silt, C = clay, L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: oo = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay) (hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1)	Sa Angular rock
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. **Location: PL=Pore Lining, N. Fexture: S = sand; S! = silt; C = clay, L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: oo = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay) (hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1)	inclusions
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = clay; L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay); vdric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Histosol (A2) Strapped Matrix (S6) 1 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Strapped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced For Judice (A4) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) 1 cm Muck (A8) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) 1 cm Muck (A8) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) wetland hydrology Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Vernal Pools (F9) Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): Gemented materials Depth (inches): Gemented materials Depth (inches): Water Matrix (S1) (Nonriverine) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Salutation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Matrix (S1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tiled Soils (C6) Surface Water (A4) Carayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tiled Soils (C6) Saturation (A3) Advator Iron Reduction in Tiled Soils (C6) Saturation Fresence (R6) Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Carayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tiled Soils (C6) Saturation Fresent? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Surface (C7) Water Matrix (F1) Wetland Surface (C7) Shallow Wetland Surface (C7) Shallow Wetland Surface (C7) Shallow Surface (C7) Shallo	Cemented mater
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = clay; L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay); tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = clay; L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay); bydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced: Reduced Red	
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = clay; L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay); bydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Histosol (A2) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced: Reduced Red	<u> </u>
Texture: S = sand; Si = silt; C = clay; L = loam or loamy. Texture Modifier: co = coarse; f = fine; vf = very fine; + = heavy (more clay); tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	
lydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Histosel (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Mu Histosel (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Histosel (A2) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reducer Hydrogen Suffide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reducer Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) Red Pare Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Indicators of hy Wetland Hydrology (Indicators) Wetland Hydrology (Indicators of Py) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) Wetland Hydrology Indicators of Py Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (If present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sedimer Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Dirti Dep Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Suffide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation (Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Surface Oppling Inches): Per Surface Water (Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Surface Oppling Inches): Wetland Surface Oppling Inches (Present) Present?	
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Mu Histos Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Black Histic (A3) Loarny Mucky Mineral (F1) Redox Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loarny Gleyed Matrix (F2) Red Par Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (E 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Indicators of hy Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbs Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Lestrictive Layer (if prosent): Type: Cermeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Hemarks: Hydric Soil Present Hydric Soil Present Hydric Soil Present Hydric Soil Present Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent from Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatio Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent from Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Includes capillary fringe)	v); - = light (less clay)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Mu Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reducer Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Red Par Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (E 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturber Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present emarks: IVDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indic Surface Water (A1) Sail Crust (B12) Sedimer Saturation (A3) Aqualic Invertebrates (B13) Dirtit Dep Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent from Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatio Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Veter Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Veter Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Includes capillary fringe)	Problematic Hydric Soils ⁴ :
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Red Par Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) Other (E 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbs Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Crust (B12) Secondary Indic Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B12) Secondary Indic Surface Water (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crafish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatio Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Feld Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Includes capillary fringe)	uck (A9) (LRR C)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Red Par Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (E 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Indicators of hy wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrol unless disturbs Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Estrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Semarks: AYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Intimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (Matrix (B4)) Sourface Water (A1) Sall Crust (B12) Sedimer (B13) Difft Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Difft Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Difft Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatic Induction Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Capillary fringe)	uck (A10) (LRR B)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (E 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) wetland hydrol unless disturbed Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbed Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soll Present Remarks: **PIMPOLOGY** **Vetland Hydrology Indicators: **Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required): A salt Crust (B12) Sedimer (B12) Sedimer (B12) Sedimer (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulficle Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea (Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation (Industrial Inagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	ed Vertic (F18)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbed Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Sait Crust (B12) Sediment High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatio Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Ner Selield Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	rent Material (TF2)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Saturace Water (A1) Salt Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Depth (inches): Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water Staturation Present? Selface Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Wetland Hydrogen Surfice (Sac) (Inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Pasent? Wetland Indicators (F8) Wetland Hydrogen Surfine) Wetland Hydrogen Surfine (C7) Shallow Water Table (A2) Selfiner (C7) Shallow Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	Explain in Remarks)
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8) wetland hydrol Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbed and Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indic Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water M High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sear Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturatic Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	udana da sun anggatan angg
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbed Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (many Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Oxidized Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Oxidized Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Indicators (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Seletor Oxidized Reposent? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type:Cemeneted materials	plogy must be present,
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Cemented materials Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Present Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Present Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydric Soil Present Hydric Soil Present Remarks: Hydrology Netland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indic Surface Water (A1) High Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Sedimer Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Ner Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland	ed or problematic.
Type: Cemeneted materials Depth (inches): 6	
Depth (inches): 6 Hydric Soil Present Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sear Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Sulface Water (A2) Sediment Saturation (A3) May Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Prift Deposits (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sear Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation (Nation of the Action of	nto Voc No V
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Sattration (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) Wetland	nt? Yes No X
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water M High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea: Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Water Marks (B11) Water M Water	
Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9) Saturation (Present? Water Table (A2) Sediment Deposits (B1) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea: Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Wetland Wetland Wetland Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Wetland Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Self Crust (B11) Water Marks (B11) Water Marks (B12) Sedimer Sedimer Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland (includes capillary fringe) Wetland Wetland	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Set one of many indicators Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B12) Sedimer High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sedimer Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B1) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B1) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Water-Stained Leaves (B9) No	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Self Crust (B11) Water Marks (B11) Water Marks (B12) Sedimer Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Waturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland (includes capillary fringe) Wetland Wetland Wetland	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Surface Water Present? Fac-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Marks (B11) Water Marks (B12) Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Sea: Crayfish Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Saturation Sediment Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Surface (C7) Shallow Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Wetland	
Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water Stained Leaves (B9) Surface Water Present? Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Marks (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B13) Drift Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drigt Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow FAC-Net Field Observations: Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	cators (2 or more required)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Drift Deposits (B9) Drift Deposits (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Thin Muck Surface (C7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Sediment Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Dep Drift Dep Drainage Drift Dep Drainage Crayfish Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Shallow FAC-Net Wetland Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Nei Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Wetland Windles capillary fringe)	posits (B3) (Riverine)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches):	ge Patterns (B10)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Shallow Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland	ason Water Table (C2)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland (includes capillary fringe)	n Burrows (C8)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland (includes capillary fringe)	ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Net Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)	Aquitard (D3)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)	eutral Test (D5)
Surface Water Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Wetland (includes capillary fringe)	
Water Table Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): Wetland Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)	
Saturation Present? Yes No X Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)	d Under Laws Burn and O
(includes capillary fringe)	d Hydrology Present?
	Yes NoX
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
The state of the s	
Remarks:	

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: R	Roth East		City/Count	ty: Deschutes C	ounty	Sampling D)ate:9/2	26/2023
Applicant/Owner:	Deschutes County				State: OR	Sam	pling Point:	SP-4
Investigator(s):	Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	20	S15E12NESV	N
Landform (hillslope	, terrace, etc.): Plair	ns		Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	none	Slope (%	%):<3%
Subregion (LRR):	(D) Interior Deserts		Lat: 43.849943	 Lon	ng:120.881201	Da	itum: <u>NAD 198</u>	33
Soil Unit (Name-ID	D-Hydric Rating):	Menbo stony loam, 5-2	5% slopes -	- 88D	- No Rating NW	classification:	Rive	rine
Are climatic / hydro	ologic conditions on the site ty	pical for this time of year?	_	Ye	es X No	(If no, ex	plain in Remarl	ks)
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres		Yes X N	10
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally pro	blematic? (If needed, explain any answers i	n Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OI	F FINDINGS – Attach			ations, trans	ects, important features	, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vege		Yes		la 41a a 0 a	dad A			
Hydric Soil Prese		Yes	NoX	Is the Samp				
Wetland Hydrolog	gy Present?	Yes	NoX	within a We	rtland? Yes	No_	<u> </u>	
Precipitation pric				•				
		2" of precipitation was rece	ved on the day of field	dwork and 0.41"	during the two weeks prior. Pred	ipitation was wi	thin the norma	l range for
Remarks:	prior to the site visit.							
Kelliaiks.								
VEGETATION					<u> </u>			
		Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet			
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species	i		
1.					That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	O: .	0	(A)
2.								
3.					Total Number of Dominant			
4					Species Across All Strata:		3	(B)
		0%	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub St	tratum (Plot size: 10')				Percent of Dominant Species			
 Ericameria na 	auseosa	65%	Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	D:	<u>0%</u>	(A/B)
 Artemisia tride 	entata	2%	No	NOL	Prevalence Index workshee	t:		
3.					Total % Cover of:	Multiply b	<u>y:</u>	_
4.					OBL species	x 1 =		
5.					FACW species	x 2 =		
		67%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5')</u>				FACU species	x 4 =		
1. Agropyron cri	istatum	45%	Yes	NOL	UPL species	x 5 =		
2. Bromus tecto	rum	35%	Yes	NOL	Column Totals: 0	(A)	(0 (B)
3.					Prevalence Ind	ex = B/A =		
4.			_		Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind	icators:		
5					Dominance Test is >	50%		
6.					Prevalence Index is ≤	3.0 ¹		
7					Morphological Adapta	ations ¹ (Provide	supporting	
8.					data in Remarks o	r on a separate	sheet)	
9.					Problematic Hydrophy	ytic Vegetation ¹	(Explain)	
10.								
11.					¹ Indicators of hydric soil and	wetland hydrolo	gy must	
		80%	= Total Cover	-	be present.			
Woody Vine Stra	tum (Plot size: 10')	·	_					
1.					Distance 6			
2					Hydrophytic	Yes	NI.a	v
0/ B 6	a Harda Otar t	0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation Present?	162	No	<u> </u>
% Bare Ground in	n Herb Stratum	20% % C	over of Biotic Crust _		rresent?			
Remarks:								

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Destile Description										
rottle Description	: (Describe to the dep	th needed to d	locument the ir	ndicator or confirm	the absence o	f indicators.)				
Depth	Matrix				Features1		2	3_		
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc		³ Texture		Remarks
0-16	10YR 3/2	100				_		<u>Sa</u>		
						-			in	ciusions
						_				
	inclus C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depleted below Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depleted Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Sand Grains. C=Concentration, D=Depleted Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. C=Co									
	•	•			•	• ,	• •			
-	ors. (Applicable to all	Likito, umess t						-		
	(A2)						·			
			_							
			_							
			_							
1 cm Muck (A9)	(LRR D)		_					,		
Depleted Below	Dark Surface (A11)		_ Depleted Dark	Surface (F7)		⁴ Indicator	s of hydroph	ytic vegetation and		
Thick Dark Surf	ace (A12)		Redox Depres	ssions (F8)		wetland	hydrology n	nust be present,		
Sandy Mucky M	lineral (S1)		Vernal Pools ((F9)		unless				
Sandy Gleyed N	Matrix (S4)									
Restrictive Layer (i	f present):									
Restrictive Layer (i	f present):			_						
	f present):			-		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No_	X
	f present):			-		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No	Х
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):			-		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No	х
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):			_		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):			_		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):			_		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:				_		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY				_		Hydric Soil F	Present?	Yes	No _	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r	/ Indicators:	l; check all that	apply)			Secondar	y Indicators	(2 or more required)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology	/ Indicators:	l; check all that	apply) _Salt Crust (B1	1)		<u>Secondar</u> W	ry Indicators /ater Marks	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine)	No_	x
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1)	l; check all that		·		Secondar W	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) cosits (B2) (Riverine)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3)	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2)	l; check all that	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert	812) ebrates (B13)		Secondar W S D	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine)	No_	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine)	l; check all that	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf	B12) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1)		Secondar W S D	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10)	No	x
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (a) High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B) Sediment Depo	ninimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine)	t; check all that	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize	312) ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living	g Roots (C3)	Secondar W S D D D	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine)	l; check all that	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4)		Secondar	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) cosits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) coss (C8)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ple (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6)		Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soil		Secondar	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pws (C8) pible on Aerial Imagery (C9)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7)		Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Sul	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) reduction in Tilled Soil		Secondar W S D D D C S S	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra	y Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7)		Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) reduction in Tilled Soil		Secondar W S D D D C S S	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Dep rift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained I	ninimum of one required (A1) ble (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7) Leaves (B9)		Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Sul	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) reduction in Tilled Soil		Secondar W S D D D C S S	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained I	ninimum of one required (A1) (I) (Nonriverine) (B2) (Nonriverine) (B3) (Nonriverine) (B6) (B6) (B6) (B6) (B9) (B9)		Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Sul Other (Explain	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) reduction in Tilled Soil	ls (C6)	Secondar W S D D D C S S	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vis	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained I Sield Observations Surface Water Pres	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (B7) leaves (B9) Eart? Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Sul Other (Explain	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soil rface (C7) in in Remarks)	ls (C6)	Secondar W S D D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vist hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pows (C8) sible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)		X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained I Field Observations Surface Water Preser Water Table Preser Saturation Present	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7) eaves (B9) :: sent? Yes nt? Yes Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Invert Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Su Other (Explain	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soil rface (C7) n in Remarks) Depth (inches):	is (C6)	Secondar W S D D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vist hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) posits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) pows (C8) pible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) Fest (D5)		xx
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained I Field Observations Surface Water Prese Water Table Presert (includes capillary fr	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (B7 Leaves (B9) sent? Yes_ ht? Yes_ ringe)	7)N	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Su Other (Explain	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soil rface (C7) n in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ls (C6)	Secondar W S D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vist hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) cosits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) cows (C8) cible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) Fest (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained I Vield Observations Surface Water Prese Water Table Presert Saturation Present (includes capillary free	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B7) eaves (B9) :: sent? Yes nt? Yes Yes	7)N	Salt Crust (B1 Biotic Crust (E Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulf Oxidized Rhize Presence of R Recent Iron R Thin Muck Su Other (Explain	ebrates (B13) fide Odor (C1) ospheres along Living Reduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soil rface (C7) n in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	ls (C6)	Secondar W S D D C S S F	y Indicators /ater Marks ediment Deprift Deposits rainage Patt ry-Season V rayfish Burro aturation Vist hallow Aquit	(2 or more required) (B1) (Riverine) cosits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) Vater Table (C2) cows (C8) cible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) Fest (D5)		

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: Rot	th East		City/Count	y: Deschutes C	ounty	Sampling Da	ate: 9/2	26/2023
Applicant/Owner:	Deschutes County				State: OR	Sampl	ling Point:	SP-5
Investigator(s):	Colton Kyro, Chloe Kott				Section, Township, Range:	209	S15E11NESE	<u>:</u>
_andform (hillslope, te	errace, etc.): Gully			Lo	ocal relief (concave, convex, none):	concave	Slope (%	%): <u><3%</u>
Subregion (LRR):	(D) Interior Deserts		Lat: 43.851025	Lor	ng: <u>-120.892017</u>	Dati	um: <u>NAD 198</u>	3
Soil Unit (Name-ID-l	Hydric Rating):	Menbo stony loam, 5-2	5% slopes -	88D	- No Rating NW	I classification:	Nor	пе
Are climatic / hydrolo	ogic conditions on the site typ	ical for this time of year?	_	Ye	es X No	(If no, expl	lain in Remark	(s)
Are Vegetation		, or Hydrology	significantly o		Are "Normal Circumstances" pres		Yes X N	o
Are Vegetation	, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally prob	olematic? ((If needed, explain any answers i	n Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF	FINDINGS - Attach si	te map showing sar	npling point loca	ations, trans	ects, important features	, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegeta	ation Present?	Yes	No X					
Hydric Soil Present	?	Yes		Is the Samp	led Area			
Netland Hydrology	Present?	Yes	No X	within a We	etland? Yes	No	X	
Precipitation prior	to fieldwork:	-						
		of precipitation was recei	ved on the day of field	lwork and 0.41"	during the two weeks prior. Pred	cipitation was with	nin the norma	range for
ne three months pri		' '	,		3	•		3
Remarks:								
Vithin a broad vege	etated gully.							
EGETATION								
		Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet	t:		
ree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>30')</u>	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species	}		
					That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	C:	0	(A)
						_		
					Total Number of Dominant			
			·		Species Across All Strata:		3	(B)
		0%	= Total Cover		oposios / toroso / tir otrata.	_		_('')
Sapling/Shrub Stra	atum (Plot size: 10')	070	- Total Cover		Percent of Dominant Species			
	•	200/	Vaa	NO	·		0%	(A /D)
Ericameria naus		30%	Yes Yes	NOL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA		0 70	(A/B)
Artemisia triden	ntata	10%	Yes	NOL	Prevalence Index workshee			
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by	<u>: </u>	
					OBL species	x 1 =		
					FACW species	x 2 =		
		40%	= Total Cover		FAC species	x 3 =		
lerb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5')</u>				FACU species	x 4 =		
Agropyron crist	atum	45%	Yes	NOL	UPL species	x 5 =		
Centaurea stoe	be	10%	No	NOL	Column Totals: 0	(A)	0	(B
Eriogonum ovai	lifolium	5%	No	FACU	Prevalence Ind	ex = B/A =		
Festuca idahoe	nsis	3%	No	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Ind	licators:		
					Dominance Test is >	50%		
					Prevalence Index is ≤	≤3.0 ¹		
					Morphological Adapta		supporting	
·					data in Remarks o	•		
		<u> </u>	· ——		Problematic Hydrophy		-	
					Problematic Hydrophy	ylic vegetation (шхріант <i>)</i>	
0.					1			
1			<u> </u>		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and	wetland hydrolog	y must	
u - de Se	(Dist steel 101)	63%	= Total Cover		be present.			
Voody Vine Stratu	<u>ım</u> (Plot size: <u>10')</u>							
·					Hydrophytic			
•		0%	= Total Cover		Vegetation	Yes	No	X
/ Boro Cressed !	Haub Ctuat	•			Present?		.NO	
6 Bare Ground in	merb Stratum	37% % Co	over of Biotic Crust		Fresent?			
Remarks:								

Parametrix
ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

								Sampling Point:		SP-5
•	: (Describe to the dep	oth needed to	document the inc			f indicators.)				
Depth	Matrix					. 2		3_	_	
(inches)			Color (moist)		Туре	Loc	 -		R	emarks
	10YR 3/2	100	-		-			Sa		
6+						_				
_						_				gravel
						_				
	Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² 3Texture Re 0-6 10YR 3/2 100 E. C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. 2Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Isistosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) Isistic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Islatic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vertic (F18) Vernal Pools (F9) Wethald Pools (F9) Endow Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8) Wethald Pools (F9) Indicators of Problematic Application and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.									
						_				
						-	 .			
	·	•			n – very line,		• ,	- , , , , ,		
_	ors: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless						-		
	(4.0)	_					-			
		_								
		_								
		_								
		_				Oti	ner (Explain	in Remarks)		
		_				4Indicators	of budroph	utic vogetation and		
		_						-		
		_								
			Vernal Pools (F	-9)		uniess di	isturbed or p	oroblematic.		
Sandy Gleyed N	Matrix (S4)									
Restrictive Layer (i	f present):									
Туре:	f present):									
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No	х
<u> </u>	f present):		_			Hydric Soil Pi	resent?	Yes	No	x
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No	х
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches):	f present):					Hydric Soil Pi	resent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	f present):					Hydric Soil Pi	resent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches):						Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology		d; check all tha	ıt apply)					Yes(2 or more required)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology	/ Indicators:	d; check all tha	ıt apply) Salt Crust (B11	1)		Secondary	Indicators		No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r	r Indicators: ninimum of one required (A1)	d; check all tha				SecondaryWa	· Indicators ·	(2 or more required)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r	r Indicators: ninimum of one required (A1)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11	12)		Secondary Wa	· Indicators ater Marks ((2 or more required) B1) (Riverine)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3)	r Indicators: ninimum of one required (A1)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte	12) brates (B13)		Secondary Was	Indicators ater Marks (diment Dep	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) le (A2)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic	12) brates (B13) de Odor (C1)	Roots (C3)	Secondary Wa Se Dri	· Indicators of the Indicators	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depos	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizo	12) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living	Roots (C3)	Secondary Wa Se Dri Dra	Indicators of the Indicators o	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) //ater Table (C2)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine)	d; check all tha	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizo	12) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4)		Secondary Was Se Dri Dra Dra Cra	Indicators of the Indicators o	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra	/ Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) ple (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6)	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re	the properties of the properties (B13) and the Odor (C1) appeared along Living reduced Iron (C4) aduction in Tilled Soils		Secondary Wa Se Dri Dra Cra Sa	Indicators of the American Marks (diment Deposits an age Patter y-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib	ninimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf	abrates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7)		Secondary Wasses Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa	Indicators of the Indicators o	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L	ninimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re	abrates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7)		Secondary Wasses Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa	Indicators of the American Marks (diment Deposits an age Patter y-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L	ninimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) 33) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B	- - - - -	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf	abrates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7)		Secondary Wasses Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa	Indicators of the Indicators o	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L	ninimum of one required (A1) (Ile (A2) (I) (Nonriverine) (I) (Nonriverine) (I) (Nonriverine) (I) (Nonriverine) (I) (Nonriverine) (I)	7)	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain i	abrates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7)		Secondary Wasses Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa	Indicators of the Indicators o	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L Field Observations Surface Water Pres	ninimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (B Leaves (B9) ::	7)	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizon Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain	abrates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7) in Remarks)		Secondary Wasse Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa Sh FA	Indicators ater Marks (diment Dep ft Deposits ainage Pattery-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis allow Aquita C-Neutral T	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3)	No	X
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L Gield Observations Surface Water Preser Water Table Preser Saturation Present?	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B Leaves (B9) sent? Yes ht? Yes Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B1 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain i	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7) in Remarks) Depth (inches):		Secondary Wasse Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa Sh FA	Indicators ater Marks (diment Dep ft Deposits ainage Pattery-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis allow Aquita C-Neutral T	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) rest (D5)	No	xx
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (and the continuous primary Indicators (but included incl	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B Leaves (B9) sent? Yes ht? Yes Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B11 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizon Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain in the content of the content	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7) in Remarks) Depth (inches):		Secondary Wasse Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa Sh FA	Indicators ater Marks (diment Dep ft Deposits ainage Pattery-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis allow Aquita C-Neutral T	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) fest (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L Sield Observations Surface Water Preser Water Table Preser Saturation Present? (includes capillary fr	r Indicators: minimum of one required (A1) lle (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) ble on Aerial Imagery (B Leaves (B9) sent? Yes ht? Yes Yes	7)	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain in	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7) in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	(C6)	Secondary Wase Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa Sh FA	Indicators ater Marks (diment Dep ft Deposits ainage Pattery-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis allow Aquita C-Neutral T	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) fest (D5)		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: HYDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Primary Indicators (r Surface Water (High Water Tab Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Deposits (E Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Water-Stained L Field Observations Surface Water Presert Saturation Present? (includes capillary free	ninimum of one required (A1) le (A2) 1) (Nonriverine) sits (B2) (Nonriverine) acks (B6) le on Aerial Imagery (B Leaves (B9) sent? Yes ht? Yes ht? Yes htinge)	7)	Salt Crust (B11 Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Inverte Hydrogen Sulfic Oxidized Rhizos Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain in	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres along Living educed Iron (C4) eduction in Tilled Soils face (C7) in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	(C6)	Secondary Wase Dri Dra Dry Cra Sa Sh FA	Indicators ater Marks (diment Dep ft Deposits ainage Pattery-Season Wayfish Burro turation Vis allow Aquita C-Neutral T	(2 or more required) B1) (Riverine) osits (B2) (Riverine) (B3) (Riverine) erns (B10) /ater Table (C2) ws (C8) ible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ard (D3) fest (D5)		

Parametrix

ENGINEERING . PLANNING . ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Appendix E

Preliminary Habitat
Quantification Tool Results

OREGON SAGE-GROUSE HABITAT QUANTIFICATION TOOL CALCULATOR Version 2.2 Last updated: 2019-03-01 DATA ENTRY: HQT ADJUSTMENT FACTORS SITE INFORMATION Applies to development [debit] projects only. Site Name Roth East Landfill PRELIM Minimization reductions Default value is **0** . Applies to credit generation projects only. Default value is **5%**. **Location** Deschutes County Legal protection multiplier **Description** Proposed Solid Waste Landfill in Deschutes County HQT PROJECT DEBIT/CREDIT VALUES MESIC Habitat **UPLAND Habitat** HQT Upland HQT Mesic -199.3 0.0

UPLAND CALCULATIONS

Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres

(Do not modify these tables. Numbers are calculated from the "Data Entry" tab.)

Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres

UP	LAND Map Unit Data Su	ımmary										
	16 map units enter	red	Functional Acres		Raw Upland	Average Scores (weighted by map unit area)						
		Physical Acres	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres		Ecological State		Development Impacts			
	Direct impacts	313.7	55.7	0.0	-55.7	Pre-Project Post-Project		Change in	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in	
	Indirect impacts	24631.5	3103.0	2985.4	-117.6	State Score	State Score	State Score	Development Score	Development Score	Development Score	
	TOTAL	24945.2	3158.7	2985.4	-173.3	0.38	0.37	-0.01	0.186	0.163	-0.022	

UPLAND Credit Adjustments			all values in units of functional acres					
Raw upland habitat credit value	-173.3			Credit value after minimization	-173.3			
Total post-project functional acres eligi	ble for legal pro	otection credit	0	Legal protection credit	0.0			
Debit projects are required to achieve a n	net conservation	n benefit	15%	Net conservation benefit	-26.0			
			но	QT Upland Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres	-199.3			

MESIC CALCULATIONS

(Do not modify these tables. Numbers are calculated from the "Data Entry" tab.)

MESIC Map Unit Data Sum	ımary											
0 map units enter	ed	Function	Raw Upland		Avera	ge Scores (weigl	hted by map uni	t area)				
	Physical Acres	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Debit(-) or Credit(+) Acres		Ecological State		De	Development Impacts			
Direct impacts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in	Pre-Project	Post-Project Development	Change in		
Indirect impacts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	State Score State Score		State Score	Development Score	Score	Development Score		
TOTAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								

MESIC Credit Adjustments				all values in units of fu	nctional acres
Raw mesic habitat credit value	0.0		Credit value after minimization	0.0	
Total post-project functional acres elig	ible for legal pro	otection credit	0	Legal protection credit	0.0
Debit projects are required to achieve a	net conservation	n benefit	15%	Net conservation benefit	0.0
		-	Н	0.0	

 OREGON SAGE-GROUSE HABITAT QUANTIFICATION TOOL CALCULATOR
 Version 2.2
 Last updated: 2019-03-01

 Data Entry
 Management Designations Index Designations Index Calculated Cells
 0.592 Display in the full project analysis area
 Site Name: Roth East Landfill PRELIM

 Calculated Cells
 Calculated Cells
 Location: Deschutes County
 Deschutes County

		Cells		DATA	ENTRY				BASELL	NE HABITAT FUI	NCTION	HABITAT MODIFICATION						FUNCTIONAL ACRES				
				DATA		cal State	Developme	ent Impacts	BASELI	NE HABITAT FOI	NCTION		Ecological State			velopment Impa	acts				ONCTIONAL AC	RES
	Map	Аспол	Mesic	Habitat					Pre-Project Ecological	Pre-Project Development	Baseline Habitat	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Change in				Pre-Project Habitat	Post-Project Site Habitat	Pre-Project	Post-Project	Debit (-)
	Unit ID	Acres	(1=yes, 0=no)	Туре	Pre-Project Ecological	Post-Project Ecological	Pre-Project Development	Post-Project Development	State Score	Score	Function Subscore	Ecological State	Ecological State	Ecological State		Post-Project Development	Development	Modification Subscore	Modification Subscore	Functional Acres	Functional Acres	or Credit (+) Acres
					State	State	Score	Score				Score	Score	Score	Score	Score	Score					
EXA	AMPLE	80.0		Upland	В	В	0.700	0.500	0.80	0.700	0.750	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.700	0.500	-0.200	0.750	0.650	45.00	39.00	-6.00
	01	6019.		Upland	E-Juniper	E-Juniper	0.168	0.168	0.10	0.168	0.287	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.168	0.168	0.000	0.134	0.134	231.16	231.03	-0.13
	02	313.	7	Upland	AC	Developed	0.127	0.030	0.65	0.127	0.457	0.65	0.00	-0.65	0.127	0.030	-0.098	0.389	0.000	55.66	0.00	-55.66
	03	2242.	5	Upland	Nonhabitat	Nonhabitat	0.643	0.580	0.00	0.643	0.412	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.643	0.580	-0.062	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00
	04	1944.	5	Upland	E-Juniper	E-Juniper	0.441	0.299	0.10	0.441	0.378	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.441	0.299	-0.143	0.271	0.199	198.92	146.45	-52.47
	05	324.	4	Upland	E-Juniper	E-Juniper	0.641	0.641	0.10	0.641	0.444	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.641	0.641	0.000	0.370	0.370	53.39	53.39	0.00
	06	876.	4	Upland	А	А	0.496	0.465	1.00	0.496	0.696	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.496	0.465	-0.032	0.748	0.732	456.48	446.83	-9.66
	07	899.	1	Upland	С	С	0.203	0.168	0.30	0.203	0.365	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.203	0.168	-0.035	0.252	0.234	82.59	76.82	-5.77
	08	1985.	5	Upland	AC	AC	0.058	0.047	0.65	0.058	0.433	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.058	0.047	-0.011	0.354	0.348	304.73	299.82	-4.91
	09	1411.	8	Upland	С	С	0.005	0.005	0.30	0.005	0.299	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.000	0.152	0.152	64.26	64.26	0.00
	10	501.	6	Upland	Α	Α	0.251	0.085	1.00	0.251	0.614	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.251	0.085	-0.165	0.625	0.543	192.69	167.21	-25.48
	11	2790.	3	Upland	AC	AC	0.345	0.324	0.65	0.345	0.529	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.345	0.324	-0.021	0.497	0.487	734.40	719.00	-15.40
	12	4399.	2	Upland	С	С	0.090	0.088	0.30	0.090	0.328	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.090	0.088	-0.002	0.195	0.194	281.34	279.60	-1.74
	13	1729.	9	Upland	AC	AC	0.015	0.009	0.65	0.015	0.419	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.015	0.009	-0.006	0.332	0.330	240.94	238.88	-2.06
	14	485.	3	Upland	AC	AC	0.241	0.241	0.65	0.241	0.494	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.241	0.241	0.000	0.445	0.445	106.86	106.86	0.00
	15	825.	2	Upland	AC	AC	0.157	0.157	0.65	0.157	0.466	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.157	0.157	0.000	0.403	0.403	155.25	155.25	0.00
	16	438.	7	Upland	Developed	Developed	0.041	0.035	0.00	0.041	0.211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.041	0.035	-0.006	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00

